



**PIANAROSA
LIBRARY**

The Pianarosa Library
The University of Bonn
Institute of Oriental and Asian Studies (IOA)
Department of Asian and Islamic Art History
Adenauerallee 10
53113 Bonn
Germany

Tel.: 0049-228-73 72 12
Email: aikinfo@uni-bonn.de

How to use the Pianarosa Library Catalogue

The Pianarosa Library Catalogue is an alphabetical catalogue sorted by the names of authors or editors. To search for book titles in the catalogue use the native search function of the Adobe Reader (press Ctrl + F) and type in a keyword of the title or the name of the author. Most titles in the catalogue contain letters with diacritical marks. If you experience problems finding a title including diacritical marks, it might be helpful to activate the option "Ignore Diacritics and Accents" in the preferences of your Adobe Reader. With this option you will be able to find the search terms with any variation of the alphabetical characters. (For example, typing "café" finds both "café" and "cafe".) To activate this option start the Adobe Reader on your computer and go to the search preferences via Edit > Preferences (Windows) or via Acrobat Preferences (Macintosh). Select "Search" on the left side. Then set the checkmark "Ignore Diacritics and Accents".

Shelfmarks of the Pianarosa Library

P0 Journals

- (8) The Jaina Antiquary
- (9) Jain Journal
- (10) Vaishali Institute Research Bulletin
- (11) Kleine Schriften

P1 European Languages

- (1.1) Dictionaries
- (1.2) Grammars
- (1.3) Textbooks
- (1.4) Texts about literature
- (1.5) Sutras/ Literature
- (4) Art and Architecture
- (5) Inscriptions
- (6) Religion and Philosophy
- (7) History

P2 Devanagari

- (2) Miscellaneous
- (3) Manuscripts

P3 Kannada

- (1.1) Dictionaries
- (1.2) Grammars
- (1.3) Textbooks
- (1.4) Texts about literature
- (2) Miscellaneous

P4 Gujarati

- (2) Miscellaneous

P5 Other Languages

- (2) Miscellaneous

Author/ Editor	Year	Title	Place	Publisher	Shelfmark
Abhayadeva	1990	Eka Yoga-yātrī.	Sahāranapura:	Āsira Prakāśana.	P2(2)146
Ācaṇṇa/ T. S. Shama Rao & P. Nagarajah [eds.]	1975	Vardhamāna purāṇam.	Maisūru:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha prakāśana.	P3(2)008
Aiyamgār, Guṃḍlupaṃḍita Rājaratnam	1994	Nanna jainamatadharmasāhityasēve , saṃpuṭa 1.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Guṃḍlupaṃḍita Rājaratnam Aiyamgār.	P3(2)003
Aiyamgār, Guṃḍlupaṃḍita Rājaratnam	1995	Nanna jainamatadharmasāhityasēve , saṃpuṭa 2.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Guṃḍlupaṃḍita Rājaratnam Aiyamgār.	P3(2)004
Ajitasāgarasūri & Manoharakīrtisāgara Sūri	1987	Śrīajitasena- Śilavaticaritam, sakathāsāram.	Mahuḍi:	Śrī Mahuḍi (Madhupurī) Śvetāmbara Mūrtipūjaka Tṛaṣṭa.	P2(3)008
Ajitasena/ Nemicandra Śāstrī [ed.]	1944	Alamkāracintāmaṇi.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya jñānapīṭha prakāśana.	P2(2)504
Akalaṅka/ Mahendra Kumar Jaina [ed.]	1989	Tattvārthavārtikam (Rājavārtikam): Hindīsārasahitam.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)442
Akalaṅka/ Mahendra Kumar Jaina [ed.]	1990	Tattvārthavārtikam (Rājavārtikam): Hindīsārasahitam.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)443
Akalaṅka/ Mahendrakumārasāstr ī [ed.]	1996	Akalaṅkagranthatrayam.	Ahamadābāda:	Sarasvatī pustaka bhaṃḍāra.	P2(2)441
Alsdorf, Ludwig/ Albrecht Wezler [ed.]	1974	Kleine Schriften/ herausgegeben von Albrecht Wezler	Wiesbaden:	Franz Steiner Verlag.	P0(11)003
Amarakīrti/ M. C. Modī [ed.]	1972	Chakkammuvaeso of Amarakīrti. [Devanagari with English introduction]	Baroda:	Oriental Institute (=Gaekwad's Oriental Series; 155).	P2(2)623
Amitagati & Dharmacandajī Śāstrī	1956	Amitagati śrāvākācāra.		Bhāratavarṣīya anekānta vidvat parīṣad.	P2(2)117
Amitagati/ Bālacandra Siddhānta Śāstrī [ed.]	1998	Subhāṣitaratnasamḍoha.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)426
Amitagati/ H. L. Jain [ed.]	1978	Dharmapariksa.	Sholapur:	Jaina sanskrtisanrakshaka sangha.	P2(2)454
Amṛtacandra	1966	Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya: sarala Hindī bhāṣāṭīkā sahita.	Agāsa Gūjarāta:	Paramaśruta- Prabhāvaka-maṇḍala Śrīmad Rājacandra Jainaśāstramālā Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama.	P2(2)031
Amṛtacandra & J. Siddhāntaśāstrī & K. C. Jain	1991	Adhyātma-amṛta-kalaśa: Śrī Amṛtacandrācāryakṛta kalaśom kī svātmaprabodhinī ṭīkā va pravacana.	Kaṭaṇi: Ma. Pra.:	Śrī Candraprabha Digambara Jaina Mandira.	P2(2)051



Amṛtacandra & P. A. A. Jaina	1981	Laghutattvasphoṭa.	Vārānasi:	Śrī Gaṇeśa Varṇī Di. Jaina Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)032
Amṛtacandra Sūri/ Ajit Prasada [ed., trans.]	1974	Purushartha-siddhyupaya (Jaina-pravachana-rahasya-kosha)/ edited, with an introd., translation, and original commentaries in English, by Ajit Prasada.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1933. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 4. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)004
Amṛtacandra Sūri/ Padmanabh S. Jaini [ed.]	1978	Amṛtacandrasūri's Laghutattvasphoṭa.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 62)	P1(1.5)037
Ānanda, Aruṇa	2002	Pātañjalayoga evaṃ jainayoga kā tulanātmaka adhyayana.	Dillī:	Motilāla banārasidāsa.	P2(2)404
Anandsagarsurishwar ji/ Kanchanvijay [ed.]	1969	Shree Alpaparichit Saidhantik shabda-kosh 3.	Surat:	Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodddhar Fund.	P2(2)617
Anandsagarsurishwar ji/ Kanchanvijay [ed.]	1974	Shree Alpaparichit Saidhantik shabda-kosh 4.	Surat:	Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodddhar Fund.	P2(2)618
Anantaviryā, Laghu/ Hira Lal Jain [ed.]	1964	Prameyaratnamala of laghu Anantaviryā.	Varanasi:	Chowkhamba Vidyabhawan.	P2(2)473
Anūpacanda Nyāyatīrtha	1981	Bāhubalī: khaṇḍa-kāvya.	Jayapura:	Digambara Jaina A. Kshetra Śrīmahāvīrajī.	P2(2)173
Arundhati, P.	1990	Brāhmanism, Jainism and Buddhism in Āndhra Dēśa.	Delhi:	Sundeep Prakashan.	P1(7)036
Arya, R. P. [ed.]	2001	Karnataka Road Atlas and Distance Guide.	Jodhpur:	Indian Map Service.	P1(7)030
Āśādhara		Mahāpaṇḍita Śrī Āśādhara kṛta Anagāradharmāmṛta kī Hindī ṭīkā.			P2(3)014
Āśādhara, B. T. T./ K. C. Śāstrī [ed.]	1977	Dharmāmṛta (Anagāra): Jñānadīpikā' Saṁskṛta pañjikā tathā Hindī ṭīkā sahita.	Vārānasi:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)396
Āśādharaḥaṭṭa & K. C. Śāstrī [ed.]	1976	Dharmāmṛta (Sāgāra): 'Jñānadīpika' Saṁskṛta pañjikā tathā Hindī ṭīkā sahita.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha prakāśana.	P2(2)397
Asaga/ Pannā Lāla Jaina [ed.]	1974	Asaga's Vardhamāna-charitam.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṁskṛti Saṁsraḥṣaka Saṁgha.	P2(2)558
Babb, Lawrence A.	1998	Ascetics and kings in a Jain ritual culture.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)013
Babb, Lawrence A.	1998	Ascetics and kings in a Jain ritual culture.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	294.4 B112 A811 1996
Bādādāra, K. C.	1982	Bhagavāna Śrī Rṣabhadeva (hiraṇyagarbha) kī mahān śramaṇa yoga paramparā meṃ yogānuśīlana: (exploring the pinnacles of Yoga).	Jayapura:	Prabandhakāriṇī Kameṭī, Digambara Jaina Atīśaya Kṣetra Śrī Mahāvīrajī.	P2(2)216



Baḍigēra, Pi. Vi.	1991	Vajjālaggaṃ (prākṛta subhāṣita saṃgraha). Bhāga 1.	Maisūru:	Abhinandana prakāśana.	P3(2)050
Bālacandra/ En. Basavāradhya [ed.]	1973	Udyōgasāra.	Dhāravāḍa:	Kannaḍa adhyayana saṃsthe.	P3(2)007
Balbir, Nalini	1982	Dānāstakakathā: recueil jaina de huit histoires sur le Don.	Paris:	De Boccard.	P1(1.5)079
Balbir, Nalini [ed.]	2010	Svasti: essays in honour of Prof. Hampa Nagarajaiah for his 75th birthday.	Krishnapuradodi:	, K.S. Muddappa Smaraka Trust.	294.4 N147 S968 2010
Ballal, L. D.	1994	A foreign tour and Jainism abroad.	Hombuja:	India : Sri. Siddanthakeerthi Grantamala, Hombuja Jain Mutt.	P1(7)038
Banks, Marcus	1992	Organizing Jainism in India and England.	Oxford:	Clarendon Press.	P1(6)012
Baraiyā, Gopāladāsajī		Jainasiddhāntapreśikā.	Sinagaḍa:	Śrī Digambara Jaina Svādhyāyanamandira traṣṭ.	P2(2)100
Barnett, L. D. [trans.]	1973	The Antagada-dasāo and anuttarovavāiya-dasāo.	Varanasi:	Prithivi Prakashan.	P1(1.5)051
Basavarāju, El. [ed.]	1999	Saraḷa paṃpa bhārata.	Maisūru:	Gītā buk haus.	P3(2)011
Basham, A. L.	1981	History and doctrines of the Ājīvikas: A vanished Indian religion.	New Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)005
Bayani, H. C.	1998	Indological studies: literary and performing arts, prakrit and apabhramsa studies.	Ahmedabad:	Parshva Prakashan.	P1(1.4)004
Beṃgēri, Hu. Gu.	1985	Prākṛta padakōśa (jainayuga).	Beṃgaḷūru:	Śāradā prakāśana.	P3(2)043
Bhadrabāhu	1977	Kalpasūtra: eighth chapter of the Dasāsrutaskandha of Bhadrabāhu with Hindi and English versions and coloured reproductions of original 16. century miniatures.	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharati.	294.482 S129 K14 1977 +2
Bhadrabāhu & Kunthusāgarajī	1994	Bhadrabāhu saṃhitā evaṃ sāmudrika śāstra karalakhana.	Jayapura:	Śrī digambara jaina kunthu vijaya granthamālā samiti.	P2(2)275
Bhadrabāhu & Vijayajinendra	1993	Śrī Kalpasūtram: (bārasā-sūtram) (sacitram).	Lākhābāvala:	Śrī Harṣapūṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)016
Bhadrabāhu & Vijayajinendrasūri	1989	Niryukti-saṅgrahaḥ.	Lākhābāvala-Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapūṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)150
Bhadrabāhu/ N. Śāstrī [ed.]	1995	Bhadrabāhusaṃhitā.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)510
Bhādrabahu/ Punyavijaya [ed.]	1975	Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta with Bhādrabahu's Niryukti and Cūrṇi by anonymous writer.	Ahmedabad [etc.]:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XIX)	P2(2)646



Bhadraṅkara, Vijaya		Paramātma-darśana.	Madras:	Svādhyāya saṅgha.	P2(2)151
Bhadraṅkara, Vijayajī	1986	Mahāmantra kī anupreṅṅā.	Dillī:	Motilāla Banārasī Dāsa.	P2(2)159
Bhadraṅkara, Vijaya		Pratimā-pūjana.	Madras:	Svādhyāya saṅgha.	P2(2)169
Bhadraṅkaravijaya	1989	Jina-bhakti: Hindī anuvāda evaṃ mahimā sahita.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta Bhārati Akādami.	P2(2)320
Bhagwan, Jai	1971	Life the Godhood.	Panipat:	World jain Mission.	P1(6)097
Bhānāvata N. & S.	1974	Bhagavān mahāvīra: ādhunika saṃdarbha meṃ.	Dillī:	Motilāla Banārsīdāsa.	P2(2)374
Bhandarkar, Ramkrishna Gopal	1985	Early History of the Dekkan Down to the Mahomedan Conquest. [2nd ed. 1895]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P1(7)025
Bharill, Hukamchand/Hemchand Jain 'Hem' [trans.]	1992	Dharma ke dasa lakshana = Ten characteristics of religion: English version of the Hindi book.	Jaipur:	Pandit Todarmal Smarak Trust.	P1(6)156
Bharill, Hukamchand/Kasturchand Lalwani [trans.]	[1992]	Tirthankara Mahavira and his Sarvodaya Tirtha/ translated by Kasturchand Lalwani.	Jaipur:	Pandit Todarmal Smarak Trust.	P1(6)139
Bharill, Hukamchand/Manoharlal Jain [trans.]	1987	Kramabaddha paryay = Sequence bound modifications.	Jaipur, Raj., India:	Pandit Todarmal Smarak Trust.	P1(6)157
Bharill, Hukamchand/Munjole Padmakar Shreekant [trans.]	1994	Say whatever you might: English version of the hindi book/ translated by Munjole Padmakar Shreekant.	Jaipur:	Pandit Todarmal Sarvodaya Trust.	P1(6)080
Bhārilla, H.	1984	Āpa kucha bhī kaho.	Jayapura:	Paṇḍita Ṭoḍaramala Smāraka Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)147
Bhārilla, H.	1988	Ācārya Kundakunda aura unake pañca paramāgama.	Jayapura:	Paṇḍita Ṭoḍaramala Smāraka Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)271
Bhārilla, H.	1989	Paramabhāva prakāśaka nayacakra.	Jayapura:	Pandita Ṭoḍaramala Smāraka Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)093
Bhārilla, R.	1989	Jainapatha pradārśaka 14:11.			P2(2)263
Bhārilla, Śobhacandra	1965	Muni Śrī Hazārimala smṛti-grantha.	Byāvāra (Rājasthna):	Muni Śrī Hazārimala smṛti-grantha prakāśana samiti.	P2(2)186
Bharucha, Filita P.	1993	Role of space-time in Jaina's Syādvada & quantum theory.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(6)119
Bhatt, Bansidhar	1991	The canonical nikṣepa: studies in Jaina dialectics.	Delhi, Varanasi:	Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan.	P1(1.4)007
Bhaṭṭa, Ji. En. [ed.]	1995	Janna. Ondu avalōkana.	Maisūru:	Cētana buk haus.	P3(2)001
Bhattacharya, B. C.	1974	The Jaina iconography.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(4)077
Bhattacharya, B. C.	1974	The Jaina iconography.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	704.948944 B575 J25 1939 +2



Bhattacharya, Brindavan Chandru	1974	The jaina iconography.	Delhi [u.a.]:	Motilal Banarsidass.	704.948944 B575 J25 1939 +2 #2
Bhattacharya, Hari Satya	1976	Jain moral doctrine.	Bombay:	Jain Sāhitya Vikās Maṇḍala.	P1(6)098
Bhattacharya, Harisatya	1964	The Jaina prayer.	[Calcutta]:	University of Calcutta.	P1(6)087
Bhattacharyya, H. M.	1994	Jaina logic and epistemology.	Calcutta:	K.P. Bagchi & Co.	P1(6)116
Bhattacharyya, N. N. [ed.]	1994	Jainism and Prakrit in ancient and medieval India.	New Delhi:	Manohar.	P1(1.4)002
Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath	1976	Jain Philosophy: Historical Outline.	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal	P1(6)061
Bhattacharyya, Pranab Kumar	1977	Historical geography of Madhya Pradesh from early records.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)021
Bhāvasena Trividyadeva/ V. P. Joharapurkar [ed.]	1964	Viśvatattvaprakāśa; ālocanātmaka prastāvanā, Jaina tārīkika sāhityanāmaka vistṛta nibandha, ṭippaṇa, ityādi sahita prathamavāra sampādita.	Solāpūra:	Gulābacanda Hirācanda Doṣī, Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakshaka Sandha.	P2(2)477
Bhāvasena/ V. Joharāpūrakara [ed.]	1966	Pramāprameya: (siddhāntasāra mokṣasāstra kā prathama pariccheda).	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)474
Bhayadevasūri/ N. V. Vaidya [ed.]	1954	Śrīmadbhagavatisūtram: pañcadaśaṃ Gośālakākhyam śatakam: Śrīmadbhayadbhayadevasūri varyavihitavivaraṇayutam.	Bombay:	The Managing Trustees of The Godiji Jain Temple and Charities.	P2(2)630
Bhayani, H. C.	1989	Apabhraṃśa language and literature: a short introduction.	Delhi:	B.L. Institute of Indology.	P1(1.4)009
Bhayani, Harivallabh Chunilal	1988	Studies in Deśya Prakrit.	Ahmedabad:	Kalikāla Sarvajña Śrī Hemacandrācārya Navam Janma Śatābdī Smṛti Śikṣaṇ Saṃskār Nidhi.	P1(1.4)005
Bhisikara, N. J.	1984	Samaṇa dhammasutta. prathama khaṇḍa.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)276
Bhisikara, N. J.	1984	Samaṇa dhammasutta. dviṭīya khaṇḍa.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)277
Bhisikara, N. J.	1984	Samaṇa dhammasutta. tṛṭīya-caturtha khaṇḍa.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)278
Bhojaka, Lakṣmaṇabhāi	2002	Pāṭana-jaina-dhātu-pratimā- lekha-saṃgraha.	Dillī:	Motilāla banārasidāsa.	P2(2)402
Bhojakavi & Ṭhākuraśrīprasādaśarm mā	1977	Dravyānuyogatarakaṇā.	Agāsa:	Paramaśrutaprabhāva ka-Maṇḍala.	P2(2)681



Bhūrā, Pratāpacanda	1988	Kaṣāya-mukti: eka vivecana tīsara bhāga.	Bīkānera:	Śrī Akhila Bhāratavarṣiya Sādhumārgī Jaina Saṅgha.	P2(2)379
Bhūrā, Pratāpacanda	1987	Kaṣāya-mukti: eka vivecana dūsara bhāga.	Bīkānera:	Śrī Akhila Bhāratavarṣiya Sādhumārgī Jaina Saṅgha.	P2(2)380
Bhūtabali/ P. Siddhāntaśāstri [ed.]	1957	Mahābandho bhāga 6.	Vārāṇasī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)052
Bhūtabali/ P. Siddhāntaśāstri [ed.]	1958	Mahābandho bhāga 7.	Vārāṇasī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)053
Bhuvanabhānusūri		Jaina tattvajñāna citrāvali- prakāśa.	Piṇḍavārā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyā- Tattva-Prakāśana- Samiti.	P4(2)008
Bhuvanahaḷḷi, Padmanābhaśārma	1989	Caturviṃśati tīrthamkarara jīvanadarśana.	Śravaṇabelagola :	Śrī Candragupta Granthamālā Prakāśana.	P3(2)067
Bhuvanahaḷḷi, Padmanābhaśārma	1986	Bhāratada jainatīrthakṣētragaḷu.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Padmanābhaśārma Bhuvanahaḷḷi.	P3(2)038
Bhuvanahaḷḷi, Padmanābhaśārma	1988	Jaina bhārata saṃgraha.	Śravaṇa belagola:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)048
Bhuvanahaḷḷi, Padmanābhaśārma	1988	Jainarāmāyaṇasaṃgraha.	Śravaṇa belagola:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)049
Bhuvanasundara Vijaya & Guṇasundaravijaya Gaṇī	2006	Śrī Mantrādhirāja 1.	Dhoḷakā:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)191
Bhuvanasundara Vijaya & Guṇasundaravijaya Gaṇī	2006	Śrī Mantrādhirāja 2.	Dhoḷakā:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)192
Bhuvanasundara Vijaya & Guṇasundaravijaya Gaṇī	2006	Śrī Mantrādhirāja 3.	Dhoḷakā:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)193
Bhuvanbhanusuri, Acharya Vijay	1989	Gaṇadharavāda: the essentials of Bhagavān Mahāvīr's philosophy ; a treatise on the question and answers between eleven brahmin scholars and Mahāvīr Bhagavān relating to the soul, karmas, panch bhuta, heaven, hell and salvation.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.5)055
Bist, Umrao Singh	1984	Jaina theories of reality and knowledge.	Delhi:	Eastern Book Linkers.	P1(6)082
Bloomfield, Maurice	1985	The Life and stories of the Jaina savior Pārçvanātha.	Delhi:	Gian Publishing House.	P1(6)133



Böhtlingk, Otto	1991	Sanskrit Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung I.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)006
Böhtlingk, Otto	1991	Sanskrit Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung II.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)007
Böhtlingk, Otto	1991	Sanskrit Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung III.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)008
Böhtlingk, Otto & Richard Schmidt	1990	Nachträge zum Sanskrit-Wörterbuch	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)016
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 1. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)009
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 2. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)010
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 3. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)011
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 4. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)012
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 5. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)013
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 6. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)014
Böhtlingk, Otto & Rudolph Roth	1990	Sanskrit-Wörterbuch: 7. Teil.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.1)015
Bollée, Willem B.	1977	Studien zum Sūyagaḍa: Die Jainas und die anderen Weltanschauungen vor der Zeitwende, Textteile, Nijjutti, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen, Teil 1.	Wiesbaden:	Franz Steinbach Verlag.	294.4 B691 S933 1977
Boradiyā, H.	1991	Jainadharmā kī pramukha sādhyviyāñ evaṃ mahilāeñ.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)466
Bothara, Surendra	1987	Ahimsa: the science of peace: as developed by Jain thinkers.	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharti Academy.	P1(6)069
Brahmappa & Śrīnivāsa	2001	Ratnākara.	Śravaṇabelagola :	M.D.M.I. managing committee.	P2(2)534
Brahmappa, Ji. [trans.]	1988	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷada śāsanagaḷu.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)020
Brahmappa, Ji. [trans.]	1996	Cāmuṇḍarāya purāṇa. Tīḷigannaḍa. (trīṣaṣṭi śalākā puruṣapurāṇam).	Hoṃbuja:	Śrī siddhāntha kīrti granthamāle.	P3(2)018
Bruhn, Klaus	1969	The Jina-Images of Deogarh.	Leiden:	Brill.	P1(4)030
Bruhn, Klaus	1969	The Jina-Images of Deogarh.	Leiden:	Brill.	700.482944 B892 J61 1969
Buddhisāgarasūrī & Devendrasāgara	1994	Karmayoga.	Ahamadābāda:	Ashtamaṅgala Phāuṇḍeśana.	P2(2)680
Buehler, G./ K. Bāṅṭhiyā [trans.]	1967	Hemacandrācārya jīvanacaritra.	Varanasi:	Chowkhamba vidyabhawan.	P2(2)519



Burgess, James	1977	The Temples of Satrunjaya: The celebrated Jaina Place of Pilgrimage near Palitana in Kathiawad. [revised edition]/ photographed by Skyes and Dwyer	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan.	P1(4)028
Burgess, James/ Ratan P. Ningorani [ed.]	1979	Digambara Jaina Iconography.	Varanasi:	Ashutosh Prakashan Sansthan.	P1(4)079
Caillat, Colette	1971	Candāvejjhaya.	Paris:	De Boccard.	P1(1.5)078
Caillat, Colette	1975	Atonements in the ancient ritual of the Jaina monks.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 49)	P1(6)121
Caillat, Colette	1981	The Jain Cosmology.	Basel [u.a.]:	Kumar.	294.424 C134 J25 1981
Caillat, Colette	1965	Les expiations dans le rituel ancien des religieux jaina.	Paris:	De Boccard.	P1(6)154
Caillat, Collette & Ravi Kumar	1981	La cosmologie Jaina/ présentation de Colette Caillat d'après les documents recueillis par Ravi Kumar.	Suisse:	Chêne et Hachette.	P1(4)055
Cakravarti, N. & L. Jaina	1995	Jaina dharma saṃkṣepa meṃ.	Dillī:	Śrī Digambara Jaina Sāhitya Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣhaṇa Samiti.	P2(2)247
Cakravarti, Śrīnivāsa Gōpālācārya [ed.]	1987	Śabdārthakaustubhaḥ (prāyauḡika saṃskṛta- karṇāṭaka śabdakośaḥ) saṃskṛta-kannaḍa śabdakośa. Āraneya bhāga.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Śrīnivāsa Gōpālācārya Cakravarti.	P3(1.1)002
Cakravarti, Śrīnivāsa Gōpālācārya [ed.]	1984	Śabdārthakaustubhaḥ (prāyauḡika saṃskṛta- karṇāṭaka śabdakośaḥ) saṃskṛta-kannaḍa śabdakośa. Pañcama bhāga.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Śrīnivāsa Gōpālācārya Cakravarti.	P3(1.1)003
Caldwell, Robert	1974	A comparative grammar of the Dravidian or South- Indian family of languages. [1st Indian reprint].	New Delhi:	Oriental Books Reprint Corporation.	P3(1.4)007
Candra, K. A.	1991	Prācīna Ardhamāgadhī kī khoja meṃ.	Ahamadābāda:	Prākṛta Jaina Vidyā Vikāsa Phaṇḍa.	P2(2)255
Candra, K. R.	2001	Prākṛta bhāṣāom kā tulanātmaka vyākaraṇa.	Ahamadābāda:	Prākṛta Grantha Pariṣad.	P2(2)149
Candrakīrti & S. J. Killedāra	1978	Śrī Bhaṭṭāraka Candrakīrti viracita Ārādhana kathākośa.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Sāskṛti Sārakshaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)165
Candrasenasūri	1988	Śrī Utpādādisiddhiḥ.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)026
Candrasūri/ Rupendrakumar Pagariya [ed.]	1989	Śrī Candrasūri's Munisuvratasvāmicarita.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 106)	P2(2)653



Carrithers, Michael & Caroline Humphrey	1991	The Assembly of listeners: Jains in society.	Cambridge [England], New York:	Cambridge University Press.	P1(6)009
Cārukīrti Bhaṭṭaraka Svāmīji	1989	Madyapānadiṃḍa hāni.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)054
Cārukīrti Paṇḍitācārya/ A. Śāntirāja Śāstrī [ed.]	1948	Prameyaratnālaṅkāraḥ.	Mysore:	Asst. Supdt. at the Govt. Branch Press.	P2(2)628
Cārukīrti, Svāmīji	1976	Aitihāsika mahāpuruṣa mahāvīra.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)031
Cārukīrti, Svāmīji	1977	Śrī vihāra bhagavān mahāvīrara 2500neya nirvāṇōtsava dharmacakra śrīvihāra samaraṇa saṃpuṭa.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Śrī jainamaṭha.	P3(2)056
Caudharī, Gulābacandra	1976	Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 6.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha saṃsthāna.	P2(2)068
Caudharī, Rāmamūrti	1983	Harivaṃśapurāṇa eka sāmśkr̥tika adhyayana.	Lakhanaū:	Sulabha Prakāśana.	P2(2)046
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1935	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. I, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1935	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. I, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1935	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. I, No. 3.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1936	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. I, No. 4.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1936	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. II, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1936	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. II, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1936	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. II, No. 3.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1937	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. II, No. 4.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1937	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. III, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1937	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. III, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1937	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. III, No. 3.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box1



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1938	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. III, Arrah, Bihar: No. 4.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box1 Library.
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1938	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. IV, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box2 Library.
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1938	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. IV, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box2 Library.
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1938	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. IV, Arrah, Bihar: No. 3.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box2 Library.
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1939	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. IV, Arrah, Bihar: No. 4.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box2 Library.
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1939	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. V, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box2 Library.
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1939	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. V, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Central Jaina Oriental P0(8)Box2 Library.



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1939	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. V, No. 3.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box2
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1940	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. V, No. 4.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box2
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1940	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. VI, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box2
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1940	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. VI, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box2
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1941	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. VII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1941	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. VII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1942	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. VIII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box3



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1942	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. VIII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1943	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. IX, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1943	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. IX, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1944	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. X, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1945	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. X, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1945	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XI, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1946	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XI, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1946	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1947	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box3
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1947	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XIII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1948	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XIII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1948	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XIV, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1949	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XIV, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1949	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XV, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1949	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XV, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1950	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XVI, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1950	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XVI, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1951	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XVII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1951	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XVII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1952	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XVIII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1952	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XVIII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box4



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1953	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XIX, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1953	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XIX, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1954	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XX, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1954	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XX, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1955	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXI, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1955	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXI, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1963	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library. P0(8)Box5



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1964	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Central Jaina Oriental Library.	P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1964	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXIII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1965	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXIII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1967	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXIV, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1968	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXIV, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box5
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1973	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXV, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1973	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXV, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1974	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXVI, No. 1-2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1975	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXVII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1975	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXVII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1976	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXVIII, No. 1-2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1977	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXX, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1977	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXX, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1978	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXI, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1978	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXI, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box6
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1979	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1979	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1980	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXIII, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1980	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXIII, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1981	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXIV, No. 1.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1981	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. XXXIV, No. 2.	Arrah, Bihar:	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1982	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 35, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1982	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 35, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1983	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 36, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1983	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 36, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1984	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 37, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1984	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 37, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box7
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1985	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 38, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1985	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 38, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1986	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 39, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1987	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 40, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1987	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 40, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1988	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 41, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1988	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 41, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1989	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 42, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8



Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1989	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 42, Arrah, Bihar: No. 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1990	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 43, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1 & 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1992	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 45, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1 & 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1993	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 46, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1 & 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Central Jaina Oriental Library/ from Vol. XXIII included: published by Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute	1996	The Jaina antiquary. Vol. 49, Arrah, Bihar: No. 1 & 2.	Shri Devkumar Jain oriental Research Institute.	P0(8)Box8
Chainsukhdass Nyayvirtha	1989	Jain darshanasar: a work on Jain philosophy.	Jaipur: Pt. B. L. Nyāyīrtha Veer Pustak Bhandar.	P2(2)622
Chakraborti, Haripada	1973	Asceticism in ancient India: in Brahmanical, Buddhist, Jaina, and Ajivika societies, from the earliest times to the period of Śāṅkarāchārya.	Calcutta: Punthi Pustak.	P1(6)123
Chakravarti, A.	1974	Jaina literature in Tamil.	New Delhi: Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Publication.	P1(1.4)014
Chalal, I. M.	2003	Jain bronzes from Bhopawar, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh.	Bhopal: Directorate of Archaeology, Archives, and Museums, Madhya Pradesh.	P1(4)070



Chamke, B. M.	1987	Essentials of samadhi shataka.	Barshi (Maharashtra):	S. B. Chamke.	P1(6)092
Chand, Bool	1987	Lord Mahāvira: a study in historical perspective.	Benares:	P. V. Research Institute.	P1(6)140
Chandra, K. Rishabh	1970	A critical study of Paumacariyam.	Vaishali, Muzaffarpur:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa.	P1(1.5)053
Chapple, C. K.	1995	Nonviolence to animals, earth, and self in Asian traditions.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(6)071
Charpentier, Jarl	1980	The Uttaradhyayan sutra: being the first Mulasutra of the Svetambara Jains.	New Delhi:	Ajay Book Service.	P1(1.5)028
Charukeerty	1990	Philosophy and Religion of Mahaveer.	Shravanabelagol a:	Shree Digamber Jain Math.	P1(6)135
Charukeerty Bhattarak Swamiji	1985	Religion and world peace.	Shravanabelagol a:	W.C.R.P. Shravanabelagola Chapter, Shri Jain Mutt.	P1(6)094
Charukeerty Bhattarak Swamkiji	1990	Rebirth.	Shravanabelagol a:	Shree Digamber Jain Math.	P1(6)093
Chatramala	1983	Śāsana-stambha Muni Sohanalāla, vyaktitva aura kṛtitva.	Cūrū: Rājasthāna:	Ādarśa Sāhitya Saṅgha.	P2(2)129
Chatterjee, Asim Kumar	1984	A comprehensive history of Jainism: 1000 A.D. to 1600 A.D.	Calcutta:	Firma KLM Private Ltd.	P1(7)003
Chatterjee, Asim Kumar	1978	A comprehensive history of Jainism: up to 1000 A.D.	Calcutta:	Firma KLM Private Ltd.	P1(7)002
Chitrabhanu, G./ C. Rosenfield [ed.]	1980	Twelve facets of reality: the Jain path to freedom.	New York:	Dodd Mead.	P1(6)083
Chitrabhanu/ L. M. Marks [ed.]	1978	Realize what you are: the dynamics of Jain meditation.	New York:	Dodd Mead.	P1(6)143
Chitrabhanu/ L. Miller [ed.]	1979	The psychology of enlightenment: meditations on the seven energy centers.	New York:	Dodd Mead.	P1(6)180
Chojnacki, Christine	1995	Vividhatirthakalpah: regards sur le lieu saint jaina. Vol. 1 traduction et commentaire.	Pondichéry:	Institut Français de Pondichéry et Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient.	P1(1.5)080
Chojnacki, Christine	1995	Vividhatirthakalpah: regards sur le lieu saint jaina. Vol. 2 annexes.	Pondichéry:	Institut Français de Pondichéry et Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient.	P1(1.5)081
Choudhary, Gulab Chandra	1954	Political history of northern India: from Jain sources (c. 650 A.D. to 1300 A.D.)	Amritsar, India:	Sohanlal Jaindharma Pracharak Samiti.	P1(7)014
Choudhury, Srimati Pratima	1990	A critical exposition of Siddhicandragani's Kāvya prakāśakhaṇḍana.	Calcutta:	Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar.	P1(1.5)054



Cimananarāma		Jinasahasravasunāma pūjāvīdhāna.	Sonagarha:	Śrī Digambara Jaina Svādhyāya mandira Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)238
Citrāva, Siddheśvaraśāstrī	1932?	Bhāratavarṣīya prācīna caritrakośa: (śruti, smṛti, purāṇem, sūtreṃ āṇi vedāṃgeṃ yāṃṭīla vyaktīmci sādihāra māhito deṇārā graṃṭha).	Pūnā:	Bhāratavarṣīya caritrakośa maṇḍala.	P2(2)405
Clermont, Lothar/ Thomas Dix [photography]	1998	Jainism and the temples of Mount Abu and Ranakpur.	New Delhi:	Prakash Books.	P1(4)022
Coomaraswamy, A. K.	1994	Jaina Art.	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal.	P1(4)008
Cort, J. E.	2001	Jains in the world: religious values and ideology in India.	Oxford, New York:	Oxford University Press.	P1(6)015
Cort, John E. [ed.]	1998	Open boundaries: Jain communities and cultures in Indian history.	Albany:	State University of New York.	P1(6)014
Cort, John Edwart	1989	Liberation and wellbeing: a study of the Śvetāmbar Mūrtipūjak Jains of North Gujarat. Thesis (Ph. D.)-- Harvard University.	Ann Arbor (USA):	UMI.	P1(7)017
Ḍāgā, J.	1998	Śrī jaina mahā gītā.	Ṭoṅka:	Jīva dayā maṇḍala ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)256
Das, Harish Chandra & Chittaranjan Das & Satya Ranjan Pal [eds.]		Buddhism and Jainism.	Cuttak:	The Council of Cultural Growth & Cultural Relations.	P1(6)181
Dasgupta, Debendra Chandra	1999	Jaina system of education.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)177
Daulatram/ Kusum Jain [ed.]/ S. C. Jain [trans.]	1993	Pt. Daulatram's Chhahadhala/ English translation by S.C. Jain; edit by Kusum Jain; foreword, Ashok Jain.	Delhi:	Keladevi Sumatipradad Trust.	P1(6)084
Dējāgau	1990	Sṭhāṇanāma vyāsaṃga.	Maisūru:	Sahyādri prakāśana.	P3(2)029
Deleu, Jozef	1970	Viyāhapannatti: Bhagavai: the fifth Anga of the Jaina Canon: introduction, critical analysis, commentary & indexes.	Brugge:	de Tempel.	P1(1.5)062
Della Casa, Carlo	1962	Il giainismo.	Torino:	P. Boringhieri.	P1(6)150
Deo, Shantaram Bhalchandra	1981	Jaina canonical literature: an appraisal.	Mysore:	Dept. of Jainology and Prakrits, University of Mysore.	P1(1.4)010
Deo, Shantaram Bhalchandra	1995	Canons of architecture and Jaina monuments.	Dharwad:	Prasaranga, Karnatak Univ.	726.144 D418 C227 1995
Deo, Shantaram Bhalchandra	1960	Jaina monastic jurisprudence.	Banaras:	Jaina Cultural Research Society.	P1(6)128



Department Of Archaeology, Govt. Of Karnataka	1981	A Guide to Sravana-Belgola.	Mysore:	The Dept.	P1(4)040
Desai, Ratilal Dipchand	1995	The Chaturmukha Jain temple of Ranakpur Tirtha: a rare confluence of devotion and art Jain tirth.	Ahmedabad:	Sheth Anandji Kalyanji.	P1(4)025
Desai, S. M.	1983	Haribhadra's Yoga works and psychosynthesis.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 94)	P1(6)146
Deshpande, Madhav M.	1993	Sanskrit & Prakrit: Sociolinguistic Issues.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.	P1(1.4)003
Deva Prabha Sūri	1988	Śrīpāṇḍavacaritra- mahākāvyaṃ.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)013
Devaguptasūri & Yaśodeva Upādhyāya	1988	Śrīmannavapadaprakaraṇam 1.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)019
Devaguptasūri & Yaśodeva Upādhyāya	1988	Śrīmannavapadaprakaraṇam 2.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)020
Devanandi & Abhayanandi	1910	Jainendravākaraṇam Ācārya- Abhayanandiviracitamahāvṛ- ttisahitam.	Kāśī:	Māṣṭara khelāḍilāla saṃkaṭā prasāda saṃskṛta pustakālaya.	P2(2)533
Devanandi & Śāstrī, N.	1983	Samādhiśataka.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)465
Devanandi [Pūjyapāda]	1986	Iṣṭopadeśa.		Agāsa Paramaśruta- Prabhāvaka-maṇḍala Śrīmad Rājacandra Jainaśāstramālā Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama.	P2(2)666
Devanandi [Pūjyapāda] & Champatarai Jain	1986	Iṣṭopadeśa.		Agāsa Paramaśruta- Prabhāvaka-maṇḍala Śrīmad Rājacandra Jainaśāstramālā Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama.	P1(1.4)036
Dēvarakoṃḍāreḍḍi	1993	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷada basadiḡaḷa vāstuśilpa.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)041
Devarddhigani & Haribhadrasūri & Candrasuri & Visamapadaparyaya/ M. S. Puṇyavijaya [ed.]	1966	Sridevavacakaviracitam Nandisutram.	Varanasi:	Prākṛta Grantha Pariṣad. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. X)	P2(2)640
Devasena	1984	Ārādhanaśāra: Ratnakīrtidevakṛta saṃskṛta- ṭikā sahita: anuvādaka evaṃ sarpādaka Kailāśacandra Siddhāntaśāstrī.	Vārāṇasī:	Vira-sevā-mandira- ṭraṣṭa prakāśana.	P2(2)251
Devasena/ Bhuvanendrakumāra Śāstrī [trans.]	1989	Ālāpapaddhati: apara nāma Dravyānuvoga praveśikā.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)662



Devasuri/ H. S. Bhattacharya [trans.]	1967	Pramāṇa-naya-tattvālokālamkāra: of Vādi Devasūri. English translation and commentary, along with Sūtrapāṭha, indices etc., by Dr. Hari Satya Bhattacharya.	Bombay:	Jain sahitya vikas mandal.	P1(1.5)060
Devavācaka & Āryarakṣita/ Puṇyavijaya & D. Mālvaṇiyā & A. M. Bhojak [eds.]	1968	Nandisuttam and Aṇuogaddārāim.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvira Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina-Āgama-Series 1).	P2(2)586
Devavācaka & Jinadāsa/ Puṇyavijaya [ed.]	1966	Nandīsuttam: with the Cūrṇi by Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara.	Vārāṇasi:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. IX)	P2(2)639
Devavimala Gaṇi	1985	Hira saubhāgya mahākāvya.	Kalandri:	Kalandri Jaina S.M.Sangha.	P2(2)503
Devendra	1970	Sāhitya aura saṃskṛti.	Vārāṇasi:	Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana.	P2(2)081
Devendra	1971	Bhagavān arishṭanemi aura karmayogī Śrīkṣhṇa: eka anuśilana.	Padarārā, Rājasthāna:	Śrī Tāraka Guru Jaina Granthāmālā.	P2(2)050
Devendra, Muni/ Nagar Mal Sahal [trans.]	1995	Jaina ācāra, siddhānta aura svarūpa (the Jaina conduct).	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharati Academy.	P1(1.5)056
Devendrasūri & Dharmaghoshasūri	1988	Śrī Caityavandanabhāṣyam.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)017
Devendrasūri & K. Loṭhā	1985	Karmagrantha.	Jayapura:	Samyagjñāna Pracāraka Maṇḍala.	P2(2)242
Devendrasūri & Punaranyācārya & Vijayapremasūri & R. C. Dośi & Campakabhāi	1975	Catvāraḥ karmagranthāḥ: prathama- dvitīya- caturthāḥ svopajñavivaraṇaopetaḥ, tṛtīyaḥ Punaranyācāryaviracitayā- 'vacūrirūpaṭīkayā samalaṅkṛtaḥ.	Piṇḍavāṛā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyā-Tattva-Prakāśana-Samitiḥ.	P2(2)241
Devendrasūri, Somasundarasūri & Vijayajinendra	1993	Devavandara-guruvandara-pratyākhyāna-bhāṣyatrayam: (Śrīsomasundarasūriviracitāv acūribhūṣitam).	Śāntipurī:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthāmālā.	P2(3)037
Dhaky, M. A.	1997	Arhat Pārśva and Dharaṇendra nexus.	Ahmedabad	Lalbbhai Dalpatbhai Institute of Indology; Delhi: Distributed by Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)132
Dhaky, M. A. & J. Śāha	1997	Mānatuṅgācārya aura unake stotra.	Ahamadābāda:	Śāradābena Cimanabhāi Ejjūkeśanala Risarca Senṭara.	P2(2)264



Dhaky, M. A. & Jitendra Shah [eds.]	1996	Nirgrantha Vol. 2.	Ahmedabad:	Sharadaben Chimabhai Educational Research Centre.	P1(1.5)066
Dhaky, Madhusudan A.	2001	The temples in Kumbhāriyā.	New Delhi:	American Inst. of Indian Studies.	726.14409547 D533 T287 2001
Dharaṇēndrayya, Ke. Es. & Svāmīji Cārukīrti	1940?	Bhaktikusumāñjali.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)036
Dharmaśīlā, Sādhvī	2000	Jaina darśana ke navatattva.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)470
Dige, A. D. B.	1981	Jaina yoga kā ālocanātmaka adhyayana.	Amṛtasara:	Sohanalāla Jainadharmā Pracāraka Samiti.	P2(2)124
Dīkshita, J. D.	1984	Brāhmaṇa tathā śramaṇa saṃskṛtiyoṃ kā dārśanika vivecana = Philosophical study of the Brahman and shraman culture.	Dillī:	Bhārata, Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana.	P2(2)122
Dineśa, Sudarśanaṇprabhā & Sulakshaṇprabhā	1987	Sādhviratna śrī puṣpavati abhinandana grantha.	Udayapura, Rājasthāna:	Śrī Tāraka Guru Jaina Granthālaya.	P2(2)359
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 1 Ācārāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)290
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 2 Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)291
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 3 Sthānāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)292
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 4 Samavāyāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)293
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 5 Bhagavati-aṅgasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)294
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 6 Bhagavati-aṅgasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)295
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 7 Jñātādharmaṇkathāṅgasūtram . - Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtram. - Antakaddaśāṅgasūtram. - Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅgasūtram. - Praśnavyākaraṇadaśāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)296
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 8 Vipākaśrutāṅgasūtram. - Aupapātika-upāṅgasūtram. - Rājaprasāniya-upāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)297
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 9 Jivājivabhigama-upāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)298
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 10 Prajñāpanā-upāṅgasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)299



Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 11 Prajñāpanā-upāṅgasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)300
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 12 Sūryaprajñapti- upāṅgasūtram. - Candraprajñapti- upāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)301
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 13 Jambūdvīpaprajñapti- upāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)302
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 14 Nirayāvalikā-upāṅgasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)303
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 15 Niśītha-chedasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)304
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 16 Niśītha-chedasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)305
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 17 Niśītha-chedasūtram 3.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)306
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 18 Bṛhatkalpachedasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)307
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 19 Bṛhatkalpachedasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)308
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 20 Bṛhatkalpachedasūtram 3.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)309
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 21 Vyavahāra-chedasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)310
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 22 Vyavahāra-chedasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)311
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 23 Daśāśrutaskandha- chedasūtram. - Jītakalpa- chedasūtram. - Mahāniśītha- chedasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)312
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 24 Āvaśyaka-mūlasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)313
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 25 Āvaśyaka-mūlasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)314
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 26 Oghaniryuktiḥ. - Piṇḍaniryukti.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)315
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 27 Daśavaikālika-mūlasūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)316
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 28 Uttarādhyayanāni- mūlasūtram 1.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)317
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 29 Uttarādhyayanāni- mūlasūtram 2.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)318
Dīparatnasāgara	2000	Āgamasuttāni: saṭīkaṃ 30 Nandī-cūlikāsūtram. - Anuyogadvāra- cūlikāsūtram.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Śruta prakāśana.	P2(2)319



Divākara, S.	1983	Jainaśāsana.	Ḍimāpura:	Śrī Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)365
Divākara, Sumerucandra		Āgama patha.	Ḍimāpura (Nāgālaiṇḍa):	Śrī bhāratavarṣiya di. jaina mahāsabhā.	P2(2)108
Divyaprabhā, Sādhvī	1990	Kusuma abhinandana grantha.	Udayapura:	Tāraka Guru Jaina Granthālaya,.	P2(2)350
Dixit, K. K.	1983	Slokavartika: a study.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 92)	P1(1.5)038
Dixit, Krishna Kumar	1978	Early Jainism.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 64)	P1(6)109
Doniger O'Flaherty, Wendy [ed.]	1983	Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)101
Doshi, A. K.	1960	Dhyanavicarāh.	Bambāi:	Jaina sāhitya vikāsa maṇḍala.	P2(2)114
Doshi, B. [ed.]	1974	Viyāhapaṇṇattisuttaṁ 1.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya(=Jaina- Āgama-Series 4).	P2(2)590
Doshi, B. [ed.]	1978	Viyāhapaṇṇattisuttaṁ 2.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 4).	P2(2)591
Doshi, B. [ed.]	1982	Viyāhapaṇṇattisuttaṁ 3.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 4).	P2(2)592
Doshi, B. J. & S. Sādhvī	1968	Prākṛtamārgopadeśikā.	Dillī:	Motilāla Banārasīdāsa.	P2(2)200
Doshi, S.	1981	Homage to Shravana Belgola.	Bombay:	Marg Publications.	P1(4)037
Doshi, Saryu	1985	Masterpieces of Jain paintings.	Bombay:	Marg Publications.	P1(4)050
Doshi, Saryu	1983	The Iconic and the Narrative in Jain Painting: Miniature Painting: Early Articulations: 1050-1350 A.D.; Regional Interpretations: 1350-1550 A.D.		Marg: Vol. 36: No. 3	P1(4)051
Dośī, A. K.	1960	Yogapradīpa. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbāi:	Jaina Sāhitya Vikāsa Maṇḍala.	P4(2)034
Dośī, A. K.	1967	Yogasāra. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbāi:	Jaina Sāhitya Vikāsa Maṇḍala.	P4(2)037
Dośī, A. K. & Bhadraṅkaravijaya	1983	Kāyotsargadhyāna: Śrī "Logassa"-sūtra ane Śrī "Arihanta-Ceyinām"- sūtrāna guḍhārtha sāthe.	Mumbāi:	Jaina Sāhitya Vikāsa Maṇḍala.	P4(2)018
Dośī, B. J./ M. A. Dhaky & Sagarmal Jaina [eds.]	1987	Aspects of Jainology Vol. II: Pt. Becharadas Doshi commemoration volume. [Devanagari with sections in English]	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)028
Dośī, Becaradāsa	1966	Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 1.	Vārānasi:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)063



Doṣī, Phulacanda	1986	Di. Jainavratodyāpanasamgraha.	Sūrata:	Digambara jaina pustakālaya.	P2(2)223
Ḍoṣī, Sampatarāja	2000	Stavana mālā.	Jayapura:	Samyag jñāna pracāraka.	P2(2)008
Dr̥ḍhamati	1995	Stuti saurabha.	Revāḍī:	Āgama prakāśana.	P2(2)245
Du Breuil, Paul	1990	Les Jaīns de l'Inde.	Paris:	Aubier.	P1(6)153
Dundas, Paul	1992	The Jains.	London, New York:	Routledge.	P1(6)002
Dwivedi, R. C. [ed.]	1975	Contribution of Jainism to Indian culture.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)104
Dwivedi, R. C. [ed.]	1975	Contribution of Jainism to Indian culture.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	294.4 D993 C764 1975
Ekambaranathan, A. & C. K. Sivaprakasam	1987	Jaina inscriptions in Tamilnadu: a topographical list.	Madras:	Research Foundation for Jainology.	P1(5)004
Fischer, Eberhard & Jyotindra Jain	1974	Kunst und Religion in Indien 2500 Jahre Jainismus: Bildkatalog zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung des Rietbergmuseums Zürich.	Zürich:	Museum Rietberg.	P1(4)010
Fischer, Eberhard & Jyotindra Jain	1974	Kunst und Religion in Indien 2500 Jahre Jainismus: Bildkatalog zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung des Rietbergmuseums Zürich.	Zürich:	Museum Rietberg.	704.948944 F529 K96 1974
Folkert, K. W. & John E. Cort [ed.]	1993	Scripture and community: collected essays on the Jains/ edited by John E. Cort.	Atlanta:	Georgia, Scholars Press.	P1(6)016
Gandhi, V. R. & N. J. Shah [eds.]	1993	Religion and philosophy of the Jainas.	Ahmedabad:	Jain International.	P1(6)066
Gandhi, Virchand	2003	L'essenza del jainismo: la storia, il pensiero, le fiabe.	Roma:	Editori Riuniti.	P1(6)151
Gāṅga, S.	1982	Kundakundācārya.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Vidyā prakāśana.	P2(2)236
Gaṇī, J.	1977	Śrī Āgama-sudhā-sindhuh tṛtīyo vibhāgaḥ.	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapuspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)330
Gaṇī, J.	1976	Śrī Āgama-sudhā-sindhuh caturtho vibhāgaḥ.	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapuspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)331
Gaṇī, J.	1977	Śrī Āgama-sudhā-sindhuh pañcamo vibhāgaḥ.	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapuspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)332
Gaṇī, J.	1976	Śrī Āgama-sudhā-sindhuh ṣaṣṭho vibhāgaḥ.	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapuspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)333
Gaṇī, P.		Laghutriṣaṣṭīśalākāpuruṣa caritam.	Amadāvāda:	Śrī śrutajñāna prasāraka sabhā.	P2(2)342
Gaṇiara, Bhadraṅkaravijayajī	1970	Pratimā pūjana.	Dādāvāḍī:	Śrī jainadattasūri maṅḍala.	P2(2)022



Gharabaḍā, Devīlāla	1956	Śāśvatasvara evam jīvanajhalaka.	Udayapura:	Kuladīpa prakāśana.	P2(2)126
Ghosh, A. [ed.]	1974	Jaina art and architecture. Vol. III.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	704.948944 G427 J25 1974 (3)
Ghosh, A. [ed.]	1974	Jaina art and architecture. Vol. I.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	704.948944 G427 J25 1974 (1)
Ghosh, A. [ed.]	1975	Jaina art and architecture. Vol. II.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	704.948944 G427 J25 1974 (2)
Ghosh, A. [ed.]	1974	Jaina art and architecture. Vol. I.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(4)001
Ghosh, A. [ed.]	1975	Jaina art and architecture. Vol. II.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(4)002
Ghosh, A. [ed.]	1974- 1975	Jaina art and architecture. Vol. III.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(4)003
Glazenapp, H. V.	1991	The doctrine of karman in Jain philosophy. 2nd edn.	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)054
Glazenapp, H. V./ Shridhar B. Shrotri [trans.]	1999	Jainism: an Indian religion of salvation.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)006
Glazenapp, Helmuth	1964	Der Jainismus: Eine indische Erlösungsreligion.	Hildesheim:	Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung.	294.4 G548 J25 1925
Goonasekera, Ratna Sunilsantha Abhayawardana	1986	Renunciation and monasticism among the Jainas of India. Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of California, San Diego.	Ann Arbor (USA):	UMI.	P1(6)127
Gōpālācārya, Śrīnivāsa	1999	Śrī śabdārthakaustubhaḥ (prāyauḡika saṃskṛta- karṇāṭaka śabdakośaḥ) saṃskṛta-kannaḍa śabdakośa saṃpuṭa 4 padagaḷu namaskāra- bahuvīrya. [2nd ed.]	Beṃgaḷūru:	Bāpko prakāśana.	P3(1.1)005
Gōpālācārya, Śrīnivāsa	1999	Śrī śabdārthakaustubhaḥ (prāyauḡika saṃskṛta- karṇāṭaka śabdakośa) saṃskṛta-kannaḍa śabdakośa saṃpuṭa 5 padagaḷu bahuvrīhi- vedānta. [2nd ed.]	Beṃgaḷūru:	Bāpko prakāśana.	P3(1.1)006
Gōpālācārya, Śrīnivāsa	1999	Śrī śabdārthakaustubhaḥ (prāyauḡika saṃskṛta- karṇāṭaka śabdakośaḥ) saṃskṛta-kannaḍa śabdakośa saṃpuṭa 3 padagaḷu gha-namaskṛta. [2nd ed.]	Beṃgaḷūru:	Bāpko prakāśana.	P3(1.1)004
Gopalan, S.	1975	Outlines of Jainism.	New Delhi:	Wiley Eastern	P1(6)050
Gopalan, Subramania	1991	Jainism as metaphilosophy.	Delhi, India:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(6)062
Gopinatha Rao, T. A.	1986	Jaina and Bauddha vestiges in Travancore.	Delhi, Varanasi	Indological Book House.	P1(4)048



Gowda, K. Kushalappa	1991	A course in modern Kannada.	Madras:	University of Madras.	P3(1.3)005
Granoff, Phyllis & Koichi Shinohara [eds.]	1988	Monks and magicians: religious biographies in Asia.	Oakville, Ont.:	Mosaic Press.	P1(6)120
Granoff, Phyllis [ed.]	2009	Victorious ones: Jain Images of perfection.	New York:	Rubin Museum of Art [u.a.].	704.948944 G759 V646 2009 #1
Granoff, Phyllis [ed.]	1990	The clever adulteress and other stories: a treasury of Jain literature.	Oakville, Ont.:	Mosaic Press.	P1(1.5)073
Guérinot, Armand	1926	La Religion Djaina: Histoire, doctrine, culte, coutumes, institutions.	Paris:	P. Geuthner.	P1(6)149
Guṇabhadra & Ertūru Śāntirājaśāstri	1993	Mahāpurāṇa saṃpuṭa 2 pūrvapurāṇa 5 parvagaḷu uttarapurāṇa 30 parvagaḷu.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Paṃḍitaratna ertūru śāntirāja śāstri traṣṭ.	P3(2)062
Guṇabhadra & Ṭoḍaramala	1983	Ātmānuśāsana.	Vārāṇasi:	Śrī geṇeśaprasāda varṇi granthamālā.	P2(2)479
Guṇabhadra/ J. L. Jaini & Brahmachari Sital Prasada [eds., trans.]	1974	Atmanushasana: Discourse to the soul/ edited, with translation & commentaries, by J.L. Jaini, assisted by Brahmachari Sital Prasada.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1928. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 7. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)007
Guṇabhadra/ P. Jaina [ed.]	1993	Uttarapurāṇa of Āchārya Guṇabhadra: with Hindi translation, appendices, etc.	[Varanasi]:	Bhāratīya Jñānapītha.	P2(2)541
Guṇabhadravijaya & Abhayamatī [et al.]	1990	Ātmānuśāsana padyāvalī.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra.:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)055
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1956	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 4 ṭṭhividivhatti.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)407
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1956	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 5.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)408
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1958	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 6 pradeśavibhakti.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)409
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1958	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 7 pradeśavibhakti 2.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)410
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1961	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 8 bandhakaḷ 1.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)411
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1963	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 9 bandhakaḷ 2.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)412
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1967	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 10 vedaka anuyogadvāram.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)413
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1968	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 11 vedaka anuyogadvāram.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)414



Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1971	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 12 adhikāra 7-10.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)415
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1972	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 13 adhikāra 11-14.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)416
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1974	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. Kasāyapāhuḍam 1, Pejjadosa vihatti.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)406
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1983	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 14 adhikāra 14-15.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)417
Guṇadhara & Virasenācārya	1984	Kasāya-pāhuḍa: Kasāya prābhṛta. bhāga 15 adhikāra 15.	Mathurā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina Saṃgha.	P2(2)418
Guṇadhara/ G. Jaina & S. Jaina [eds.]	1989	Kasāyapāhudasuttam: Prakṛta bhāṣā nibaddha Jaina siddhānta grantha.	Vārāṇasī:	Sampūrṇānanda Samskṛta Viśvavidyālaya.	P2(2)451
Guṇaratnasūri	1987	Kriyāratnasamuccaya.	Ahamadābāda:	Ācāryasrī Surendrasūrīśvarajī Jaina Tattvajñāna Śāla.	P2(2)584
Gupta, Pushpa	1993	Rasa in the Jaina Sanskrit Mahākāvya from 8th to 15th century A.D.	Delhi, India:	Eastern Book Linkers.	P1(1.5)050
Gupta, R.	1988	Tirthaṅkara, Buddha, aura avatāra: eka adhyayana.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)532
Hampanā, Kamalā	1982	Candanā.	Beṅgaḷūru:	Vardhamāna prakāśana.	P3(2)037
Hampanā, Kamalā	1987	Bāmdaḷa (lēkhanagaḷa saṃkalana).	Dhāravāḍa:	Sundara prakāśana.	P3(2)002
Hanaki, Taiken	1970	Anuogaddaraim: (English translation).	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa.	P1(1.5)063
Handiqui, K. K.	1968	Yaśastilaka and Indian culture: or, Somadeva's Yaśastilaka and aspects of Jainism and Indian thought and culture in the tenth century.	Sholapur:	Jaina Samskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P1(1.5)064
Haribhadra, Jineśvara & Vijayajinendra	1991	Śrī aṣṭaka prakaraṇam.	Lākhābāvala-Śāntipurī:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)007
Haribhadra/ K. S. Murty [trans.]	1986	Ṣaḍ-Darśana Samuccaya: a compendium of six philosophies.	Delhi:	Eastern Book Linkers.	P1(1.5)029
Haribhadrasūri		Upadeśasapada-mahāgranthaḥ satikaḥ (tasya dvitīyo vibhāgaḥ).	Lākhābāvala:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)030
Haribhadrasūri & B. Sūkla & Yasoviyaja	1982	Śāstravārttā-samuccaya. Stabaka 5/6.	Mum̄baī:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭ.	P2(2)196
Haribhadrasūri & B. Sūkla & Yasoviyaja	1983	Stabaka 7.	Mum̄baī:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭ.	P2(2)197



Haribhadrasūri & B. Sūkla & Yasovijaya	1982	Śāstravārttā-samuccaya. Stabaka 8.	Mumbaī:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭ.	P2(2)198
Haribhadrasūri & Guṇaratnasūri/ L. Suali [ed.]	1986	Ṣaḍ-darśana-samuccaya: a review of the six systems of Hindu philosophy/ with Guṇaratna's commentary, Tarkarahasyadīpikā.	Calcutta:	Asiatic Society.	P1(1.5)030
Haribhadrasūri & Jambūvijaya & Dharmacandravijaya & Puṇḍarikaratnavijaya & Municandrasūri	1993	Dharmabinduprakaraṇam.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)040
Haribhadrasūri & S. Jaina & K. Jaina	1997	Pañcāśaka-prakaraṇam.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)231
Haribhadrasūri & Vijayāmṛtasūri	1991	Dharmabinduprakaraṇam gurjarānuvāda sahitam. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Lākhābāvala-śāmtipurī:	Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P4(2)041
Haribhadrasūri & Yaśovijaya	1979	Hāribhadrayogabhāratī.	Mumbaī:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)168
Hariṣeṇa & B. Jain & M. V. Raṇadive	1990	Dhammaparikkhā.	Nāgapura:	Sanmati Risarca Instītyuṭa āpha Inḍolāji.	P2(2)049
Hegewald, Julia A. B.	2009	Jaina temple architecture in India.	Berlin:	G-+-H-Verlag.	726.1440954 H463 J25 2009
Hegewald, Julia A. B.	2011	The Jaina heritage distinction, decline and resilience.	New Delhi:	Samskṛiti.	294.4 H463 J25 2011
Hemacandra	1980	Śrī Anekārtha-saṅgrahaḥ kairavākara-kāumudīṭīkālaṅkṛtaḥ (dvitīyo vibhāgaḥ).	Śāntipurī:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)368
Hemacandra	1988	Śrī Triṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritram ṭṛṭīyacaturyaprvātmakam.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)027
Hemacandra	1988	Śrī Triṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritram	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)028
Hemacandra		Śrīsiddhahemacandraśabdān uśāsanam (svopajñabrhadvṛtti tathā nyāyasārasamuddhāra laḡhunāsa saṃvalitam) 1.	Bambaī:	Bherulāla kanaiyālāla rilijiyasa ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)362
Hemacandra		Śrīsiddhahemacandraśabdān uśāsanam (svopajñabrhadvṛtti tathā nyāyasārasamuddhāra laḡhunāsa saṃvalitam) 1.	Bambaī:	Bherulāla kanaiyālāla rilijiyasa ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)363
Hemacandra & Abhayatilakagani	1983	Dvyasraya mahakavyam.	Manfara, Kutch:	Shri Manfara Jain Swetambar Moortipoojaka Sangh.	P2(2)458



Hemacandra & Pūrṇacandravijaya	1987	Abhidhānavyutpattiprakriyā koṣaḥ 1. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbaī:	Śrījinaśāsana Ārādhanaḥ Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)021
Hemacandra & Pūrṇacandravijaya	1987	Abhidhānavyutpattiprakriyā koṣaḥ 2. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbaī:	Śrījinaśāsana Ārādhanaḥ Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)022
Hemacandra, D. O. D.	1969	Anekārthasaṅgraho nāma koṣaḥ.	Vārānaśī:	Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Āphisa.	P2(2)606
Hemacandra, Jambūvijaya & Dharmacandravijaya	1977	Yogaśāstram: Svopajñavṛttivibhū-ṣitaṁ.	Mumbaī [India]:	Jainasahityavikasamaṇ ḍala.	P2(3)009
Hemacandra, Jambūvijaya & Dharmacandravijaya	1977	Yogaśāstram: Svopajñavṛttivibhū-ṣitaṁ 2.	Mumbaī [India]:	Jainasahityavikasamaṇ ḍala.	P2(3)010
Hemacandra/ K. B. Vyasa	1982	Apabhramsa of Hemacandra =Acaryasri Hemacandraviracite Siddhahemacandrabhidhasa bdanusasane Apabhramsaprakaranam, a. 8, pada 4, sutra 329-448.	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XXIII).	P2(2)648
Hemacandra/ R. C. C. Fynes [trans.]	1998	The lives of the Jain Elders/ Translated with an introduction and notes by R.C.C. Fynes.	Oxford, New York:	Oxford University Press.	P1(6)129
Hemacandra/ S. Mookerjee & Nathmal Tatia [trans.]	1970	Hemacandra's Pramāṇa-mīmāṃsā: text and translation with critical notes.	Varanasi:	Tara Publications.	P1(1.5)041
Hemacandra/ S. Sanghavi [ed.]	1989	Pramana mimamsa.	Ahamadābāda:	Singhī Jaina granthamāla.	P2(2)453
Hemacandra/ Surendra Bothara [ed.]/ A. S. Gopani [trans.]	1989	The Yoga shastra of Hemchandracharya: a 12th century guide to Jain Yoga.	Jaipur, Mevanagar:	Prakrit Bharti Academy ; Shri Jain Svetamber Nakoda Parshwanath Teerth.	P1(1.5)043
Hemacandrasūri	1975	Dhatuparayanam (ṭippanādyalaṅkṛtam) prathamō bhāgaḥ.	Rādhanapura:	Vijayabhadrasūriśvara jī jaina saṁskṛta prakṛta pāṭhaśālā.	P2(2)585
Hemacandrasūri/ M. Vijaya [ed.]	1979	Dhatuparayanam.	Amadābāda:	Śāhībāga Gīradharanagara Jaina.	P2(2)579
Hemachandra/ Sukhalāla Saṅghavī [ed.]	1998	Pramāṇamīmāṃsā: paṁditasukhalālanirmitabhā ṣāṭṭippanādisahita.	Ahamadābāda:	Sarasvatī Pustaka Bhaṇḍāra.	P2(2)670
Hingorani, R. P.	1978	Jaina iconography in Rūpamaṇḍana.	Varanasi:	Kishor Vidya Niketan.	294.4 M266 R945 1978
Hiremath, R. C.	1980	The Structure of Kannada.	Dharwad:	Prasaranga, Karnatak University.	P3(1.2)007
Humphrey, Caroline & James Laidlaw	1994	The archetypal actions of ritual: a theory of ritual illustrated by the Jain rite of worship.	Oxford:	Clarendon Press.	P1(6)010
Indrahaṁsa Gaṇi & Vijayajinendra	1991	Upadeśa-kalpavallī.	Lākhābāvala-Śāntipurī:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamāla.	P2(3)006



Jacobi, Hermann [trans.]/ F. Max Müller [ed.]	1980	Jaina Sūtras: Part I The Ākārāṅga Sūtra, The Kalpa Sūtra.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass. (=Sacred Books of the East Vol. XXII)	P1(1.5)012
Jacobi, Hermann [trans.]/ F. Max Müller [ed.]	1970	Jaina Sūtras: Part II The Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, The Sūtrakritāṅga Sūtra.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass. (=Sacred Books of the East Vol. XLV)	P1(1.5)013
Jacobi, Hermann [trans.]/ F. Max Müller [ed.]	1994	Jaina Sūtras: Part I The Ākārāṅga Sūtra, The Kalpa Sūtra.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass. (=Sacred Books of the East Vol. XXII)	294.482 J16 J25 1884 (1)
Jacobi, Hermann [trans.]/ F. Max Müller [ed.]	1995	Jaina Sūtras: Part II The Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, The Sūtrakritāṅga Sūtra.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass. (=Sacred Books of the East Vol. XLV)	294.482 J16 J25 1884 (2)
Jacobi, Hermann/ Bernhard Kölver [ed.]	1970	Kleine Schriften Teil 1./ herausgegeben von Bernhard Kölver	Wiesbaden:	Franz Steiner Verlag.	P0(11)001
Jacobi, Hermann/ Bernhard Kölver [ed.]	1970	Kleine Schriften Teil 2./ herausgegeben von Bernhard Kölver	Wiesbaden:	Franz Steiner Verlag.	P0(11)002
Jagacchekarasūri & Guṇavinaya	1988	Sambohasattarī.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭṛasta.	P2(3)005
Jain, B.	1992	Jaina logic.	Madras:	Dept. of Jainology, University of Madras (=Annual Lecture Series; 2).	P1(6)085
Jain, B.	2002	Jaina saṃskṛti kośa = Encyclopaedia of Jainism.	Nāgapura:	Sanmati Prācyā Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)130
Jain, B.	1975	Bhārata ke digambara jaina tīrtha. Dvitiya bhāga.	Bambaī:	Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Tirthakshetra Kameṭī.	P2(2)132
Jain, B.	1975	Bhārata ke digambara jaina tīrtha. Trtiya bhāga.	Bambaī:	Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Tirthakshetra Kameṭī.	P2(2)133
Jain, B.	1978	Bhārata ke digambara jaina tīrtha. Caturtha bhāga.	Bambaī:	Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Tirthakshetra Kameṭī.	P2(2)134
Jain, B.	2002	Jainadharma aura saṃskṛti.	Nāgapura:	Āloka prakāśana.	P2(2)158
Jain, B.	1977	Jaina darśana aura saṃskṛti kā itihāsa.	Nāgapura:	Nāgapura Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)209
Jain, Banarsi Das	1982	Ardha Magadhi reader.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(1.3)002
Jain, Bhagchandra	1972	Jainism in Buddhist literature.	Nagpur:	Alok Prakashan.	P1(6)187
Jain, Bhagchandra Bhaskar	1993	Jainism and Mahavira.	Delhi:	Shree Digamber Jain Sahitya Sanskriti.	P1(6)136
Jain, Champat Rai	1939	The change of heart: being Essays and addresses part 3.	Delhi:	Roop-Vani Printing House.	P1(6)048
Jain, Chhote Lal	1945	Jaina Bibliography.	Calcutta:	Bhāratī Jaina Parisat.	016.2944 J25 J25 1945



Jain, Chhote/ A. N. Upadhye [ed.]	1982	Chhotelal Jain's Jaina bibliography: An Encyclopaedic work of Jain References in World Literature (Vol. I)/ planned and compiled by Babu Chhote Lal Jain, revised and edited by A. N. Upadhye.	New Delhi:	Vir Sewa Mandir.	P1(1.4)021
Jain, Chhote/ A. N. Upadhye [ed.]	1982	Chhotelal Jain's Jaina bibliography: An Encyclopaedic work of Jain References in World Literature (Vol. II)/ planned and compiled by Babu Chhote Lal Jain, revised and edited by A. N. Upadhye.	New Delhi:	Vir Sewa Mandir.	P1(1.4)022
Jain, Dinendra Chandra	1980	Economic life in ancient India as depicted in Jain canonical literature.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa.	P1(6)176
Jain, Duli Chandra/ Sagarmal Jain & Shriprakash Pandey [eds.]	1997	Pearls of Jaina wisdom: a selection of inspiring aphorisms from the Jaina scriptures/ editors Sagarmal Jain, Shriprakash Pandey.	Varanasi:	Parshvanath Vidyapeeth ; Madras: Research Foundation for Jainology.	P1(6)046
Jain, G. R.	1991	Cosmology: old and new: a modern commentary on the fifth chapter of Tattvārthādhigama-Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(6)166
Jain, H. & A. N. Upadhye	1977?	Mahavira: his times and his philosophy of life.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith Publications.	P1(6)138
Jain, J.	1965	Jaina āgama sāhitya meṃ Bhāratīya samāja.	Varanasi:	The Chowkhamba Vidyabhawan.	P2(2)527
Jain, J. P.	1982	Essence of Jainism.	Sarnath, Varanasi, India:	Shuchita.	P1(6)091
Jain, Jagdish Chandra	1971	Prakrita Jaina katha sahitya.	Ahmedabad:	Lalbai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir. (=L. D. Series 30)	P2(2)650
Jain, Jagdishchandra	1981	Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal.	P1(1.4)001
Jain, Jagdishchandra	1977	The Vasudevahiṇḍi: An Authentic Jain Version of the Bṛhatkathā.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 59)	P1(1.5)036
Jain, Jyoti Prasad	1988	Jainism: the oldest living religion.	Varanasi:	P. V. Research Institute.	P1(6)031
Jain, Jyoti Prasad	1964	The Jaina sources of the history of ancient India (100 BC - AD 900).	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal Publ.	P1(7)008



Jain, Jyotindra & Eberhard Fischer	1978	Jaina iconography. Part. 1, The Tirthankara in Jaina scriptures, art and rituals.	Leiden:	E.J. Brill (=Iconography of Religions; XIII, 12).	704.948944 J25 J25 1978 (1)
Jain, Jyotindra & Eberhard Fischer	1978	Jaina iconography. Part 2, Objects of meditation and the pantheon.	Leiden:	E.J. Brill (=Iconography of Religions; XIII, 13).	704.948944 J25 J25 1978 (2)
Jain, Jyotindra & Eberhard Fischer	1978	Jaina iconography. Part. 1, The Tirthankara in Jaina scriptures, art and rituals.	Leiden:	E.J. Brill (=Iconography of Religions; XIII, 12).	P1(4)074
Jain, Jyotindra & Eberhard Fischer	1978	Jaina iconography. Part 2, Objects of meditation and the pantheon.	Leiden:	E.J. Brill (=Iconography of Religions; XIII, 13).	P1(4)075
Jain, Jyotindra & Eberhard Fischer	1987	Jaina iconography. Part. 1, The Tirthankara in Jaina scriptures, art and rituals.	Leiden:	E.J. Brill (=Iconography of Religions; XIII, 12).	704.948944 J25 J25 1978 (1) #2
Jain, K. C. & B. Tripāthī & B. J. Phāgulla [eds.]	1980	Siddhāntācārya Paṇḍita Kailāśacandra Śāstrī abhinandana-grantha.	Rīvā, Ma. Pra:	Siddhāntācārya Paṇḍita Kailāśacandra Śāstrī Abhinandana Samiti.	P2(2)569
Jain, K. K.	1984	Jainācāryom kā alaṃkāraśāstra mem yogadāna.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārsvanātha Vidyāśrama Sodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)082
Jain, Kailash Chand	1963	Jainism in Rajasthan.	Sholapur:	Gulabchand Hirachand Doshi.	P1(7)016
Jain, Kailash Chand	1972	Malwa through the ages: From The Earliest Time to 1305 A.D.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)015
Jain, Kailash Chand	1974	Lord Mahāvira and his times.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)141
Jain, Kailash Chand	1972	Ancient cities and towns of Rajasthan: a study of culture and civilization.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(4)019
Jain, Kailashchand	1974	Life and teachings of lord Mahavira.	Delhi:	All India Digamber Bhagwan Mahavira 2500th, Nirvana Mahotsava Society.	P1(6)088
Jain, Kamala	1983	Concept of pañcaśīla in Indian thought.	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)074
Jain, Kamla	1998	Aparigraha: the humane solution.	Varanasi:	Pārsvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P1(6)072
Jain, Kapoor Chand	1991	Bibliography of Prakrit and Jaina research.	Khatauli, U.P.:	Shri Kailash Chand Jain Memorial Trust.	P2(2)621
Jain, Kundan Lal	1981	Delhi jina grantha ratnāvalī: catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit & Apabhraṃśa manuscripts of Dig. Jain Saraswati Bhandar, Naya Mandir, Dharmapura, Delhi.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P2(2)626
Jain, L. C.	1982	Exact sciences from Jaina sources Vol. 1: Basic Mathematics	Jaipur:	Rajasthan Prakrit Bharti Sansthan; New Delhi : Sitarambharti Institute of Scientific Research.	P1(6)171



Jain, L. C.	1983	Exact sciences from Jaina sources Vol. 2 : Astronomy and cosmology	Jaipur:	Rajasthan Prakrit Bharti Sansthan; New Delhi : Sitarambharti Institute of Scientific Research.	P1(6)168
Jain, L. C.	1992	The Tao of Jaina sciences.	Delhi, India:	Arihant International.	P1(6)159
Jain, L. C. & P. Jain [et al.]	1994	The Labdhisāra of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī: summary, text from the Kasāya pāhuḍa by Guṇabhadrācārya and its commentary the Jaya dhavala of the early Christian era on advanced symbolic and mathematical theory of karma and beyond.	Katni, M.P., India:	S.S. Murlidhar Kanhaiyalal Jain Trust.	P1(1.5)065
Jain, Madhu	2011	Jain wall painting in Doab region: with special reference to Saharanpur and adjoining areas.	New Delhi:	Indus.	751.7309542 J25 J 25 2011
Jain, N. L.	1996	Scientific contents in Prākṛta canons.	Varanasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P1(6)160
Jain, N. L.	1999	Biology in Jaina treatise on reals: biology in Tattvārthasūtra/ English translation with notes on chapter two of Tattvārtha-Rājavārtika of Akalaṅka (royal semi-aphorismic explanatory on reals) on Tattvārthasūtra (treatise on reals) by Ācārya Umāsvāmi.	Varanasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha; Chennai : Śri Digambar Jain Samāj.	P1(6)162
Jain, N. L.	2000	The Jaina world of non-living: the non-living in Tattvārthasūtra.	Varanasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha; Plano TX., U.S.A: Pradyuman Zaveri	P1(1.5)018
Jain, P. S. & R. M. Lodha [eds.]	1990	Medieval Jainism: culture and environment.	New Delhi:	Ashish Pub. House.	P1(7)011
Jain, Pradyumna Kumar	2002	Jaina and Hindu logic.	Delhi:	Research Books.	P1(6)114
Jain, Prem Suman	1986	Significance of Prakrit narrative literature.	Mysore:	Dept. of Jainology and Prakrits, University of Mysore.	P1(1.4)008
Jain, R.	1988	Bhārata ke digambara jaina tīrtha. Pañcama bhāga.	Bambāi:	Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Tirthakshetra Kameṭī.	P2(2)135
Jain, R. K.	1999	The universe as audience: metaphor and community among the jains of North India.	Shimla:	Indian Institute of Advanced Study.	P1(6)034
Jain, Raja Ram	1985	Pāiṃya-gajja-saṅgaho.	Ārā (Bihāra):	Prācyā Bhārati Prakāśan.	P2(2)164
Jain, Rājarāma & Vidyāvati Jain	1989	Ācārya kundakunda.	Ārā (Bihāra):	Prācyā bhārati prakāśana.	P2(2)015



Jain, Ravīndrakumāra	1993	Scientific treatise on great Namokar mantra.	Delhi, India:	Keladevi Sumatiprasad Trust.	P1(6)161
Jain, S. C.	1978	Structure and functions of soul in Jainism.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(6)075
Jain, S. K. & K. C. Sogani [eds.]	1985	Perspectives in Jaina philosophy and culture.	New Delhi, India:	Ahimsa International.	P1(6)026
Jain, Sagar Mal	1986	Jaina bhāṣā-darśana: jaina philosophy of language.	Delhi:	Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology.	P2(2)478
Jain, Sagaramala & Arun Pratap Singh	1983	Doctoral dissertations in Jaina and Buddhist studies: including Pāli, Prākṛit and Apabhraṅśa.	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)182
Jain, Sagarmal [ed.]	1987	Aspects of Jainology Vol. I: Lala Harjas Rai commemoration volume. [Devanagari with sections in English]	Varanasi:	P. V. Research Institute.	P1(6)027
Jain, Satish Kumar	1975	Progressive Jains of India.	[New Delhi]:	Shraman Sahitya Sansthan.	P1(6)041
Jain, Sri Jai Bhagwan/ Jinendra Yarni [ed.]	1987	Science towards monism/ from the notes of Sri Jai Bhagwan Jain, compiled of Jinendra Yarni.	Panīpat, Varanasi:	Jinendra Varni Ganthamala.	P1(6)086
Jain, Surender K. [ed.]	1997	Glimpses of Jainism.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)037
Jain, U. C. & Samantabhadrasvāmī	1975	Ācārya Samantabhadra dvārā viracita Āptamīmāṃsā ki Tatvadīpikā nāmaka	Vārāṅasī:	Śrī Ganeśa Varnī Digambara Jaina Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)486
Jain, Uttam Kamal	1975	Jaina sects and schools.	Delhi:	Concept Publishing Company.	P1(6)125
Jaina, A. & S. C. Agravāla	1985	Mahāvīrācārya, eka samīkṣhātmaka adhyayana.	Hastināpura, Meerāṭha:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)269
Jaina, Aśoka	1990	Sādhanā ke sūtra.	Ajamera:	Vitarāga vijñāna svādhyāya mamdira ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)109
Jaina, B.	2000	Devagaṛha kī jaina kalā: eka sāmśkr̥tika adhyayana.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)469
Jaina, B. & R. Jaina & L. C. Jaina	1974	Bhārata ke Digambara Jaina tīrtha prathama bhāga.	Bambaī:	Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Tīrthakshetra Kameṭī.	P2(2)131
Jaina, Bhāgacandra	2002	Jaina saṁskṛti kośa 1.	Nāgapura:	Sanmati prācyā śodha saṁsthāna.	P2(2)120
Jaina, Bhāgacandra	2002	Jaina saṁskṛti kośa 2.	Nāgapura:	Sanmati prācyā śodha saṁsthāna.	P2(2)121
Jaina, G.	1967	Yaśastilaka kā sāmśkr̥tikata adhyayana.	Amṛtasara:	Sohanalāla Jainadharmā Pracāraka Samiti.	P2(2)523
Jaina, H.	1975	Jina-vānī.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)487
Jaina, H. & D. Jaina	2002	Jaina paramparā aura śramaṇa saṁskṛti.	Dillī:	Śaradā Pabliśiṅg Hāusa.	P2(2)270
Jaina, Harīndrabhūṣaṇa	1989	Bhāratīya saṁskṛti mattu śramaṇa parampare.	Nasalāpura:	Śrī Tavanappa Ādappa Banavane.	P3(2)035



Jaina, J.	1977	Niḡaṅṡha jñātaputta: Śramaṅa Bhagvāna Mahāvīra kī jīvanī.	Lakhanāū:	Hindī Samiti, Uttara Pradeśa Śāsana.	P2(2)347
Jaina, J.	1991	Śramaṅa aura śramaṅa saṁskṛti: Bhārata ke bāhara.	Naī Dillī:	Klāsikala pabl. kampanī.	P2(2)175
Jaina, J.		Līlā vilāsa (pūjana, vandana, tathā bhakti stavana).	Dillī:	Motīlāla banārasīdāsa.	P2(2)202
Jaina, J. & P. Siddhāntaśāstri	1985	Siddhāntācārya Paṅḡita Phūlacandra Śāstri abhinandana grantha.	Vārāṅasī:	Siddhāntācārya Pam. Phūlacandra Śāstri Abhinandana- Grantha Prakāśana Samiti.	P2(2)354
Jaina, J. P.	1983	Religion and culture of the Jains. [3rd edn.]	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith Publication.	P1(6)032
Jaina, Jagadīśacandra & Mehatā, Mohanalāla	1966	Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 2.	Vārāṅasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha saṁsthāna.	P2(2)064
Jaina, Jagadish Chandra	1961	Prākṛta sāhitya kā itihāsa: (Īsavī san ke pūrva pāñcavī śatābdi se īsavī san kī aṡhārahavīm śatābdi taka).	Vārāṅasī:	Caukhambā Vidyābhavana.	P2(2)457
Jaina, Jagdishchandra	1984	Life in ancient India as depicted in the Jain canon and commentaries: 6th century BC to 17th century AD.	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal.	P1(7)009
Jaina, K.	1979	Prākṛta-praveśika.	Varanasi:	Tara Pablikesansa.	P2(2)179
Jaina, K.	1980	Rūpakakāra Hastimalla: eka samīkṣātmaka adhyayana.	Vaiśālī, Bihāra:	Prākṛta Jainaśāstra aura Ahiṁsā Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)385
Jaina, K. & A. K. Siṁha	1994	Haribhadra sāhitya meṁ samāja evaṁ saṁskṛti.	Vārāṅasī:	Pūjya Sohanalāla Smāraka Pārśvanātha Śodhapīṡha.	P2(2)232
Jaina, L.	1959	Śramaṅacāra.	Ajamera:	Tārācanda jaina.	P2(2)259
Jaina, Lakśmīcandra	1981	Mahābhiśeka smarāṅikā (981-1981).	Naī dillī:	Bhāratīya jñānapīṡha.	P2(2)006
Jaina, Lālacanda	1984	Jaina darśana meṁ ātṁavicāra.	Vārāṅasī:	Pārśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha saṁsthāna.	P2(2)115
Jaina, M.	1989	Bāhubali.	Barhauta: Merāṡha:	Di. Jaina Muni Vidyānanda Śodha Pīṡha.	P2(2)140
Jaina, Miśrīlāla	1986	Dvāpara kā devatā: ariṡṡanemi.	Vārāṅasī:	Vira sevā mandira ṡraṡṡa prakāśana.	P2(2)056
Jaina, N.	1984	Gomṁṡeśvara sahasrābdi mahotsava darśana 1981.	Naī dillī:	Bhāratīya jñānapīṡha.	P2(2)274
Jaina, Nathuram	1986	Jaina-dharma.	Indaura:	Śrī Javaracanda Phulacanda Godhā granthamālā.	P2(2)226



Jaina, P.	1971	Mandira-vedīpratiṣṭhā- kalaśārohaṇavidhi: pracīna prāmāṇika śāstrom ke ādhāra para saṅkalita evaṃ sarpādita.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī Gaṇeśa Varṇī Di. Jaina (Śodha) Samsthāna.	P2(2)222
Jaina, P.	1983	Samyaktva-cintāmaṇiḥ.	Vārāṇasī: U. Pra:	Vīra Sevā Mandira Trasta.	P2(2)103
Jaina, P.	1987	Ācārāṅgasūtra, eka adhyayana.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)530
Jaina, P.	1991	Jaina dharma aura bhakti.	Meraṭha:	Digambara jaina muni vidyānanda śodhapīṭha.	P2(2)267
Jaina, Phūlacanda	1987	Jainadharm mein śramaṇasaṃgha.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)111
Jaina, Phūlacanda	1987	Mūlācāra kā samikṣātmaka adhyayana.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)080
Jaina, Prema Sumana & Subhāsa Koṭhāri	1991	Prākṛta bhāratī.	Udayapura:	Āgama ahimsā- samatā evaṃ prākṛta samsthāna.	P2(2)077
Jaina, R.	1974	Raidhu sāhitya kā ālocanātmaka-pariśilana.	Vaishali:	Research Inst. of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa [u.a.].	P2(2)557
Jaina, R.	1991	Jaina parva.	Bijanaura: U. Pra:	Pārśvajyoti Mañca.	P2(2)214
Jaina, R.	1992	Madhyakālina Rājasthāna mein Jainadharm.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)334
Jaina, R.	1994	Tulasī-sāhitya para Śrīmadbhāgavata kā prabhāva.	Dillī:	Prakāśana-Vibhāga, Dillī Viśvavidyālaya.	P2(2)217
Jaina, R.	1997	Jainadarśana mein niścaya aura vyavahāra naya, eka anuśilana.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)210
Jaina, R. & V. Jaina [eds.]	1992	Madhyakālina Jaina saṭṭaka- nāṭaka: Hastimalla kṛta Subhadrā-nāṭikā, Añjanā- Pavanañjaya evaṃ Maithilī- Kalyāṇa nāṭikā tathā Nayacandra Sūri kṛta Rambhāmañjarī-saṭṭaka ke mahattvapūrṇa aṃsoṃ kā Prākṛta-bhāṣā evaṃ samakālina saṃskṛti kī dṛṣṭi se sarvaprathama saṅkalana, mūlyāṅkana, prakāśana.	Bihara:	Prācyā Śramaṇa Bhāratī Prakāśana.	P2(2)459
Jaina, Rājarāma [ed.]	1991-92	Chakkhaṇḍāgama-lehaṇa- kadhā.	Gayā:	Prācyā śramaṇa bhāratī prakāśana samiti.	P2(2)476
Jaina, Ravindra Kumāra	1990	Ācārya Śrī Virasāgara smṛti grantha.	Hastināpura:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)684



Jaina, S.	1996	Apabhraṃśa kā jaina rahasyavādi kāvya aura kabīra.	Mujaphpharana gara:	Kusuma Prakāśana.	P2(2)177
Jaina, S.	1980	Ahiṃsā kī sambhāvanāeṃ.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)389
Jaina, S.	1986	Dharma kā marma = The essence of religion.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)583
Jaina, S.	1996	Namana aura pūjana.	Kalakattā:	Paropakāara ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)528
Jaina, S.	1997	Jainadharma aura tāntrika sādhanā.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)502
Jaina, S.	1998	Jīvasamāsa.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)091
Jaina, S.		Jaina dharna aura darśana [= Jain Religion and Philosophy].	Dillī:	Bāhubalī pablikeśansa.	P2(2)526
Jaina, S. & Meghavijaya	1992	Saptasandhāna mahākāvya: eka samikṣātma adhyayana.	Dillī:	Arihanta Inṭaraneśanala.	P2(2)176
Jaina, S. & Vijaya Kumāra	2001	Jaina evaṃ Bauddha Yoga: eka tulanātma adhyayana.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)090
Jaina, S./ S. Sisodiya [trans.]	1991	Candāvejjhayam Painṇayam: Candavedhyaka-Prakīrṇaka.	Udayapura:	Āgama Ahiṃsā-Samatā evaṃ Prākṛta Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)506
Jaina, Sāgaramala	1987	Arhat Pārśva aura unakī paramparā.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)668
Jaina, Sāgaramala	1988	Rishibhashit, a study: a comparative study of the period and views of Vedic, Buddhist, and Jain thinkers detailed in a 2400 years old philosophical work.	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharti Academy.	P1(1.5)046
Jaina, Sagarmal/ A. K. Siṃha [ed.]	1998	Jaina literature and philosophy, a critical approach.	Varanasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P1(6)058
Jaina, Sumana	1990	Jaina dharma aura jīvana mūlya.	Jayapura:	Samghī prakāśana.	P2(2)112
Jaina, U.	1988	Saurasenī prākṛta vyākaraṇa (paramaparā, vyākaraṇa, paṭhamālā).	Udayapūra:	Prākṛta-Adhyayana Prasāra Kendra.	P2(2)180
Jaina, Ummeda	1997	Vāstu bodha.	Dillī:	Ummeda Jaina.	P2(2)110
Jaina, V.	1986	Ḍā. Lālabahadura śāstrī abhinandana grantha.	Meraṭha:	Akhila Bhāratavarṣiya Digambara Jaina	P2(2)257
Jaini, Jagmanderlal	1979	Outlines of Jainism.	Indore:	J.L. Jaini Trust.	P1(6)049
Jainī, P. S.	1982	Jaina sampradāya meṃ mokṣa, avatāra aura punarjanma: (tīna vyākhyāna).	Ahamadābāda:	Śeṭha Bhoḷābhāī Jeṣimgabhāī Adyayana-Saṃśodhana Vidyābhavana.	P2(2)260



Jaini, Padmanabh S.	1979	The Jaina path of purification.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)003
Jaini, Padmanabh S.	1991	Gender and salvation: Jaina debates on the spiritual liberation of women.	Berkeley:	University of California Press.	P1(6)004
Jaini, Padmanabh S. [ed.]	2000	Collected papers on Jaina studies; with a foreword by Paul Dundas.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.	P1(6)005
Jambūvijaya	1964	Sarvasiddhāntapraveśakaḥ.	Bambāi:	Jainasāhityavikāsaṃgrahaṇaḥ.	P2(2)101
Jambuvijaya [ed.]	1976	Āyāraṅga-suttam 1.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina-Āgama-Series 2).	P2(2)587
Jambuvijaya [ed.]	1978	Sūyagaḍaṃgasuttam 2.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina-Āgama-Series 2).	P2(2)588
Jambuvijaya [ed.]	1985	Thāṇaṃgasuttam samavāyaṃgasuttam ca.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina-Āgama-Series 3).	P2(2)589
Janna	1994	Tale of the glory-bearer; The episode of Candaśāsana.	New Delhi, India; New York, N.Y.:	Penguin Books.	P1(1.5)075
Janna/ C. P. Krishna Kumar [ed.]	1997	Yaśōdhara carite. [2nd ed.]	Maisūru:	Cētana buk haus.	P3(2)026
Jash, Pranabananda	1989	Some aspects of Jainism in eastern India.	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal.	P1(7)018
Jawaharlal, G.	1994	Jainism in Āndhra: as depicted in inscriptions.	Jaipur, Hyderabad:	Prakrita Bharati Academy; Akhil Bharatiya Sri Suwarna Jain Seva Fund.	P1(7)035
Jayacandra, Em. E. [ed.]	1990	Śrī kundakunda praśasti.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Prākṛta jñānabhārati ejukeśan traṣṭ.	P3(2)032
Jayacandra, M. A. [ed.]	1989	Kāntīśrī nyāyatīrtha āsthāna mahāvidvān paṃḍitaratna ertūru śāntirāja śāstringaḷa śatamaōtsava saṃsmaṛaṇa saṃpuṭa.	Beṃgaḷūru:	akhila karnāṭaka paṃḍitaratna ertūru śāntirāja śāstringaḷa janma śatamanōtsava samiti.	P3(2)057
Jayācārya & Nathamal	1981	Ārādhana.	Lādanūm, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhārati.	P2(2)128
Jayācārya/ Muni Mahendrakuma [ed.]/ S. K. L. Goswami [trans.]	1981	Victory of discipline.	Ladnun (Rajasthan, India):	Jaina Vishva Bharati.	P1(6)102
Jayanta Vijayaji, Muniraj	1954	Holy Abu: a tourist's guide to Mount Ābu and its Jaina shrines.	Bhāvnaḡar:	Shri Yashovijaya Jaina Granthamālā.	726.144 J42 H761 1954
Jayasena/ A. N. Upadhye [ed.]	1974	Dharmaratnākaṛaḥ: Arthabodhaka-ṭippanī-ālocanātmaka-prastāvanā-pariśiṣṭādibhiḥ sametaḥ.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)430



Jha, Shaktidhar	1978	Aspects of Brahmanical influence on the Jaina mythology.	Delhi:	Bharat Bharati Bhandar.	P1(6)185
Jha, V. N.	1997	Jaina logic and epistemology.	Delhi, India:	Sri Satguru Publications. Papers presented at the National Seminar on Jaina Logic and Epistemology held at the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, University of Poona from 27th to 29th March 1995.	P1(6)117
Jhaveri, Hirachand Liladhar	1910	The first principles of the Jain philosophy.	London:	Vira Samvat.	P1(6)099
Jinabhadra Gaṇi/N. Tatia [ed.]	1972	Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyam: Śrīmatkoṭyācāryakṛtavṛttivibhūṣitam.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa.	P2(2)568
Jinabhadra Gaṇi & Malvania, D. B. & P. Jaina	1987	Gaṇadharavāda kā Gujarātī se Hindī anuvāda: saṃvādmaka anuvāda, ṭippaṇa aurā tulanātmaka prastāvanā.	Jayapura, Rajasthan:	Rajasthan Prakṛta Bharati Akademi.	P2(2)280
Jinadāsa, Visāha & Amaracandra	1982	Nishith sutram 1. Peethika.	Delhi [u.a.]:	Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan [u.a.].	P2(2)601
Jinadāsa, Visāha & Amaracandra	1982	Nishith sutram <with bhashya> by Sthavir Pungava Shri Visahgani Mahattar and Vishesh churny by Acharya Pravara Shri Jindas Mahattar part 2 udesika 1-9.	Delhi:	Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan.	P2(2)602
Jinadāsa, Visāha & Amaracandra	1982	Niśītha-sūtram 3, Uddeśakāḥ 10 - 15.	Dillī:	Bharatiya Vidyā Prakāśana.	P2(2)603
Jinadāsa, Visāha & Amaracandra	1982	Nishith sutram <with bhashya> by Sthavir Pungava Shri Visahgani Mahattar and Vishesh churny by Acharya Pravara Shri Jindas Mahattar part 4 udesika 16-20.	Delhi:	Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan.	P2(2)604
Jinamaṇḍanagaṇi	1987	Śrāddhaguṇavivarāṇam.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭṛasta.	P2(3)039
Jinasena & M. G. Koṭhārī	1965	Pārśvābhyaṣyam.	Mumbai:	Gulabacāṇḍa Hiracāṇḍa.	P2(2)136
Jinasena, Siṃhana & Kunthusāgarajī		Vrata kathana koṣa.	Jayapura:	Śrī digambara jaina kunthu vijaya granthamālā samiti.	P2(2)261
Jinasena/ Jaina, P. [ed.]	1988	Adipurana 1.	Calcutta, India:	Bhāratīya Jñānapītha, 1963-65.	P2(2)552
Jinasena/ Jaina, P. [ed.]	1988	Adipurana 2.	Calcutta, India:	Bhāratīya Jñānapītha, 1963-65.	P2(2)553



Jinasena/ P. Jaina [trans.]	1978	Harivaṃśapurāṇa: Hindi anuvāda, prastāvanā, tathā pariśiṣṭa sahita.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)550
Jindal, K. B. [ed.]	1988	An Epitome of Jainism.	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal	P1(6)030
Jineśvarasuri/ A. M. Bhojak & N. J. Shah [eds.]	1975	Jineśvarasuri's Gaharayanakosa.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 52)	P2(2)673
Jñānamatī	1980	Digambara muni.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)161
Jñānamatī	1988	Kalpadruma vidhāna.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)043
Jñānamatī	1990	Kundakunda maṇimālā.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra.:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)384
Jñānamatī	1991	Municaryā (yatikriyākālāpa).	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra.:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)020
Jñānamatī & Di. Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna	1988	Sarvatobhadra vidhāna: bṛhat tīna loka vidhāna.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra.:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)018
Jñānamatī, Āryikā/ S. S. Lishk [trans.]	1985	Jaina geography.	Hastinapur, Meerut, U.P.:	Digambara Jaina Institute of Cosmographic Research.	P1(6)173
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1961	Pravacana nirdeśikā.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)059
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1988	Maṇḍala vidhāna prārambha evaṃ havana vidhi.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)074
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1988	Tina loka vidhāna.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)087
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1988	Trailokya vidhāna.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)086
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1989	Kundakunda ke bhakti prasūna.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)072
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1992	Jinastotra saṃgraha.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)085
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1995	Indradhvaja vidhāna.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)088
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1995	Sahasranāma vidhāna.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)083
Jñānamatī, Mātājī	1996	Śrī siddacakra vidhāna.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)084



Jñānamatī, Mātājī		Jambūdvīpa pūjāñjali (jinavāñi saṃgraha).	Hastināpura (Merāṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha saṃsthāna.	P2(2)024
Joharāpurakara, V.	1958	Bhaṭṭāraka sampradāya: arthāt madhyayugīna digambara Jaina sādhuonike saṅgha senagaṇa, balākāragaṇa aura kāshṭhasaṅghakā sampūrṇa vṛttānta.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakshaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)629
Joharāpūrakara, V.	1965	Tīrthavandanasaṅgraha: (Digambara Jaina tīrthakṣetrom ke bāre mem 40 lekhakom kī prācīna aura madhyayugīna racanāom ka saṅkalana aura adhyayana).	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)484
Johnson, W. J.	1995	Harmless souls: karmic bondage and religious change in early Jainism with special reference to Umāsvāti and Kundakunda.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.	P1(6)011
Joshi, Lal Mani	1981	Facets of Jaina religiousness in comparative light.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 85)	P1(6)112
Kailāśacandra Śāstrī	1974	Dravyānuyoga-praveśikā.	Vārāṇasī:	Vira-Sevā-Mandira- Ṭraṣṭa Prakāśana.	P2(2)375
Kailāśacandra Śāstrī		Jaina dharma.	Vārāṇasī:	Syādvāda mahāvīdyālaya.	P2(2)163
Kalāpūrṇasūri		Tattvajñāna praveśikā.	Aṃjāra (Kaccha):	Śr mahvra tattvajna prakāśaka maṇḍala.	P2(2)044
Kalghatgi, T. G.	1988	Study of Jainism.	Jaipur:	Prākṛit Bhārati Academy.	P1(6)047
Kalghatgi, T. G. [ed.]	1977	Jainism and Karnatak culture/T.G. Kalghatgi editor in chief.	Dharwar:	Karnatak University.	P1(7)032
Kalghati, T. G.	1961	Some problems in Jaina Psychology.	Dharwar:	Karnatak University.	P1(6)179
Kanhaiyālāla Kamala & D. B. Malvania [eds.]	1986	Gaṇitānuyoga: Jaina Āgamamata bhūgola- khagola evaṃ antariksha sambandhī sāmagrī kā vishayakrama se prāmāṇika saṅkalana.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Anuyoga Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)498
Kanhaiyālāla Kamala & Muktiprabhā & Divyaprabhā [eds.]	1989	Caraṇānuyoga: Jaina Āgomom mem ācāradharma-viśayaka sāmagrī kā prāmāṇika saṅkalana. Vol. I.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Anuyoga Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)500
Kanhaiyālāla Kamala & Muktiprabhā & Divyaprabhā [eds.]	1997	Caraṇānuyoga: Jaina Āgomomam varṇita ācāra dharma-viśayaka sāmagrīnum prāmāṇika saṅkalana. Vol. II.	Ahamadābāda:	Āgama Anuyoga Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)501



Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattu	1982	Spoken kannada = mātāḍuva kannāḍa. [2nd ed.]	Bangalore:	Kannada Sahitya Parishat.	P3(1.3)003
Kannan, R. & K. Lakshminarayanan	2001	Iconography of the Jain images in the Government Museum, Chennai, Madras.	Chennai:	Commissioner of Museums, Govt. Museum, on behalf of the Museum Publication Fund.	P1(4)076
Kānti Sāgara	1990	Śatruñjaya-vaibhava: dhātu pratimālekha tathā pratiṣṭhācāryom ke itihāsa sahita.	Jayapura:	Kuśāla Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)142
Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas [ed.]	1936	Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute: Vol. 17 Jaina literature and philosophy, Part 2 (a) Āgamika literature/ compiled by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.	Poona:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.	P1(4)064
Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas [ed.]	1940	Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute: Vol. 17 Jaina literature and philosophy, Part 3 (a) Āgamika literature/ compiled by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.	Poona:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.	P1(4)065
Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas [ed.]	1948	Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute: Vol. 17 Jaina literature and philosophy (Āgamika literature), Part 4 (a) Miscellanea, (b) Ritualitic Works and (c) Supplement/ compiled by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.	Poona:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.	P1(4)066
Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas [ed.]	1954	Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute: Vol. 17 Jaina literature and philosophy (Āgamika literature), Part 5 Ten Appendices/ compiled by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.	Poona:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.	P1(4)067



Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas [ed.]	1952	Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts: Jaina literature and philosophy Vol. 18, Part 1 Logic, metaphysics etc./ compiled by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.	Poona:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.	P1(4)068
Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas [ed.]	1987	Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute: Jaina literature and philosophy Vol. 19, Sect. 2, Narratives ; Pt. 3, Svetāmbara works/ compiled by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.	Poona:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.	P1(4)069
Kāsalivāla, Prabhudayāla	1984	Pravacanasāra prakāśa.	Jayapura:	Sarasvatī Granthamālā.	P2(2)322
Kasliwal, Kastoor Chand	1967	Jaina grantha bhandārs In Rājasthān.	Jaipur:	Shri Digamber Jain Atishaya Kshetra Shri Mahavirji.	P1(4)059
Kasliwal, S.	1975	Kuccha abhyāsa kī pañktiyām. Prathama khaṇḍa.	Bombay:	Seth S. S. Kasliwal.	P2(2)522
Kastūrirāṅgācārya, K.	1988	Anekāntavādadavicāraḥ āstikanāstikavādaśca Śrījainasiddhāntapradhānapratitantrabhūta-saptabhaṅgīvivarāṅātmakeḥ.	Mu. Suvai, Tā. Rāpara, Jilā Kaccha, Gujarāta:	Paṇ. Śrī Navalacandraji Mahārāja Sārvajanika Pustakālaya.	P2(2)139
Kauśala, H. J.	1989	Pūjana-pāṭha-pradīpa: jinavānī saṅgraha.	Dillī:	Śrīkr̥ṣṇa Jaina, Agravāla Priṅṭarsa.	P2(2)167
Kelting, Mary Whitney	1996	Hearing the voices of the Śrāvīkā: ritual and song in Jain laywomen's belief and practice. Thesis (Ph. D.)-- University of Wisconsin--	Ann Arbor (USA):	UMI.	P1(6)017
Kempanāvāra, Pi. Ji. & Ti. Jōḍaṭṭi [eds.]	1990	Jaina kṣētragaḷa aitiḥya.	Hārūgēri:	Karṇavāḍi, Bi. Bi.	P3(2)017
Kēśīrāja/ Ferdinand Kittel [ed.]	1990	Śabdamañidarpaṇaṃ eraḍaneya sudhārisalpaṭṭa āvṛti Kēśīrāja's Jewel Mirror of Grammer edited by F. Kittel Second Revised Edition. [1st ed. 1899]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.2)005
Khadabadi, B. K.	1979	Vaḍḍārādhanē: a study.	Dharwad:	Karnatak University.	P1(1.5)052
Khetāna, B. P. & A. K. Siṃha	1992	Mahāvīra nirvāṇa bhūmi pāvā: eka vimarśa.	Vārāṇasi:	Pūjya Sohanalāla Smāraka Pārśvanātha Śodhapīṭha.	P2(2)205



Kiranawali, Jawahar	1997?	Udharanmala: part II/ preacher Jain Acharya Pujya Shree Jawahar Lalji, translator Noratmal Chordia.	Jaipur:	The Diamond Printing Press [printer].	P1(1.5)077
Kirfel, W./ Hans Haas [ed.]	1928	Bilderatlas zur Religionsgeschichte: 12. Lieferung Die Religion der Jaina's.	Leipzig:	A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung.	Rare books section
Kirfel, Willibald	1959	Symbolik des Hinduismus und des Jinismus/ [Textbd.].	Stuttgart:	Anton Hiersemann.	294.437 K58 S986 1959 (1)
Kirfel, Willibald	1974	Symbolik des Hinduismus und des Jinismus/ Tafelband.	Stuttgart:	Anton Hiersemann.	294.437 K58 S986 1959 (2)
Kirtiratnasūri	1988	Śrī Neminātha Mahākāvyaṃ.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Trāṣṭa.	P2(3)034
Kiśanasimha	1985	Kriyākośa.	Agāsa:	Śrīparamaśrutaprabhā vakamaṇḍala.	P2(2)028
Kittel, F.	1982	A Grammar of the Kannada Language in English: Comprising the Three Dialects (Ancient, Medieval and Modern). [1st ed. 1903]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.2)004
Kittel, F.	1988	A Kannaḍa-English Dictionary. [1st ed. 1894. Mangalore, Basel Mission Book & Tract Depository]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services..	P3(1.1)008
Kittel, F. & Mariappa Bhat	1975	Kittel's Kannaḍa-English Dictionary in 4 volumes (revised and enlarged) vol 3 n-m.	Madras:	University of Madras.	P3(1.1)011
Kittel, F. & Mariappa Bhat	1973	Kittel's Kannaḍa-English Dictionary in 4 volumes (revised and enlarged) vol 4 y-l.	Madras:	University of Madras.	P3(1.1)012
Kothari, Mangi Mall	1982	The saint of Mt. Abu Yogiraj Shantivijayji: A study in Spiritual Empiricism.	Jodhpur:	Hopes Books.	P1(4)023
Koṭhārī, S.	1988	Devindatthao = Devendrastava.	Udayapura:	Āgama-Ahiṃsā- Śamatā evaṃ Prkṛta Samsthāna.	P2(2)545
Koṭhārī, S.	1988	Upāsakadaśaṅga aura usaka śrāvākācāra (eka pariśilana).	Udayapura:	Āgama ahiṃsā samatā evaṃ prākṛta samsthāna.	P2(2)054
Koṭhārī, S.	1990-91	Jaina sośyala grups phedareśana mārgadarśikā. [Gujarati contains English]		Saurāṣṭra riḷyonala kamiṭi.	P4(2)038
Koṭhiyā, D. A. I. A.	1983	Jaina tattvajñāna-mīmāṃsā = Jain tattva Jnana-mimansa. Pra.:	Vārāṇasi, U.	Vira Sevā Mandira Trāṣṭa.	P2(2)042



Krause, Charlotte/ Shriprakash Pandey [ed.]	1999	German Jaina Śravikā Dr. Charlotte Krause: her life and literature. Vol I.	Varanasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P1(6)122
Krishnakumar, C. P. [trans.]	1995	Yaśōdhara carite (jasahara cariu).	Maisūru:	Citrabhānu prakāśana.	P3(2)053
Kṣamākalyāṇagaṇi & Samayasundara & Mahābodhivijaya & Śāntisūri & Gajasāra	1989	Prakaraṇatrayī: tikāśahitāni Jīvavicāra-Navatatva- Daṇḍakaparakaraṇāni.	Mum̄baī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)669
Kṣemarāja & Vijayajinendrasūri	1991	Upadeśasaptatikā (navyā).	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)038
Kulkarni, V. M.	1988	Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics: In Two Volumes: Volume II Translation.	Delhi:	B. L. Institute of Indology.	P1(1.4)016
Kulkarni, V. M. [ed.]	1988	Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics: In Two Volumes: Volume I Text.	Delhi:	B. L. Institute of Indology.	P1(1.4)015
Kulkarni, V. M. [ed.]	1980	Jainasaṅgrahaḥ = An anthology of Jain texts. [Devanagari with English introduction]	New Delhi:	Sahitya Akademi.	P2(2)624
Kulkarni, V. M. [ed.]	1994	Treasury of Jain tales.	Ahmedabad:	Sharadaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Centre.	P1(1.5)072
Kulkarni, Vaman Mahadeo	1990	The Story of Rama in Jain literature: as presented by the Śvetāmbara and Digambara poets in the Prakrit, Sanskrit, and Apabhraṁśa languages.	Ahmedabad:	Saraswati Pustak Bhandar.	P1(1.4)013
Kulkarni, Vaman Mahadeo	1990	The Story of Rāma in Jain literature: as presented by the Śvetāmbara and Digambara poets in the Prakrit, Sanskrit, and Apabhraṁśa languages.	Ahmedabad:	Saraswati Pustak Bhandar.	294.5922 K96 S887 1990
Kumar, Bhuvanendra	1996	Canadian studies in Jainism.	[Mississauga: ON]:	Jain Humanities Press.	P1(7)040
Kumar, Bhuvanendra	1996	Jainism in America.	[Mississauga: ON]:	Jain Humanities Press.	P1(7)039
Kumāra, Śubhacandra/ Ādinātha Neminātha Upādhyāya & Kailāsa Candra Śāstrī [eds.]	1978	Svāmi-kumāra-viracitā kārttikeyānupreṣā (kattigeyānuppekkhā): prāmāṇikarītyā Śubhacandra-viracitayā saṁskṛtatīkayā sametā.	Agas:	Srimad Rajchandra Ashram.	P2(2)678
Kumārī, P.	1990	Jainācāryom̄ kā Saṁskṛta vyākaraṇa ke yogadāna.	Dillī:	Nirmāṇa prakāśana.	P2(2)076



Kumarji, Mahendra "Pratham"	1984	Jaina stories (as gleaned from canonical texts).	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.5)074
Kumarji, Sushil & N. P. Jain	1994	Non-violence environment and world peace.	Delhi:	Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan.	P1(6)070
Kundakunda		Samaya sāra.	New Delhi:	Ahimsa mandir Prakashan.	P2(2)657
Kundakunda	1974	Samayasārah: Atmakhyāti- Tātparyavṛtti- Ātmakhyātibhāṣāvacaṇikā iti ṭikātrayopetaḥ.	Agāsa:	Agāsaṣṭha Śrīparamasrutaprabhā vaka-Maṇḍala- Śrīmad- Rājacandrajainasāstra mālā Śrīmad- Rājacandrāśrama- Agāsa- Svatvādhikāribhīḥ Rāvajibhāi Desāi	P2(2)656
Kundakunda		Rayasāra.		Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)671
Kundakunda & Amritachandra & Chakravarti	1950	Samayasara or the Nature of the Self.	Banaras:	Bharatiya Jnanapitha.	P1(1.5)019
Kundakunda & Amṛtacandra	1955	Samayasārah.	Meraṭha:	Sahajānanda Śāstramālā.	P2(2)204
Kundakunda & Bhisikarasāstri	1989	Bārasāṇupekkhā.	Solāpūra:	-	P2(2)025
Kundakunda & CāñDamala	1980	Namaskāra cintāmaṇi.	Ajamera:	Śrī Jinadattasūriṃ Maṇḍala.	P2(2)279
Kundakunda & Jñānamati	1985	Niyamasāra-prābhṛta.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna	P2(2)679
Kundakunda & K. Sogāni	1998	Aṣṭapāhuḍa-cayanikā.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta Bhārati Akādami.	P2(2)014
Kundakunda & R. C. Desāi	1969	Aṣṭa prābhṛta: Gūrjara gadya padya avatarāṇa sahita. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Agāsa:	Parama Śruta Prabhāvaka Maṇḍala.	P4(2)031
Kundakunda/ A. Chakravartinayanar & A. N. Upadhye	1975	Pañcāstikāyasāra: The building of the cosmos.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnapith Publication.	P1(6)169
Kundakunda/ A. N. Upadhye [ed.]	1984	Pravacanasāra: Pavayanasāra, a pro canonical text of the Jains.		Agāsa Śrī- Paramasruta- Prabhāvaka-Maṇḍala.	P2(2)578
Kundakunda/ A. N. Upadhye [ed.]	1935	Pravacanasāra (pavavaṇasāra) a Pro- Canonical Text of the Jains. [Devanagari with English introduction]	Bombay:	Shetha Manilal Revashankar Jhaveri.	P2(2)633
Kundakunda/ Abhayamati [et al.] [ed.]	1990	Samayasāra. Uttarārdha.	Hastināpura, Meraṭha, U. Pra:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)658



Kundakunda/ Abhayamati [et al.] [ed.]	1990	Samayasāra. Pūrvārdha.	Hastināpura, Merathā, U. Pra:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)659
Kundakundacharya/ A. Chakravartinayanar [ed., trans.]	1974	The building of the cosmos or Pañchāstikāyasāra: The five cosmic constituents./ by Kundakundacharya. Edited with philosophical and historical introd., translation, notes and an original commentary in English by A. Chakravartinayanar.	Arrah:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1920. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 3. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)003
Kundakundacharya/ J. L. Jaini & Brahmachari Sital Prasada [eds., trans.]	1974	Samayasara: The soul- essence/ the original text in Prakrit, with its Samskrit renderings, and a translation, exhaustive commentaries, and an introd. by J.L. Jaini, assisted by Brahmachari Sital Prasada.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1930. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 8. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)008
Kundakundacharya/ Uggar Sain & Brahmachari Sital Prasada [eds., trans.]	1974	Niyamsara: The perfect law/ The original text in Prakrit, with its Sanskrit renderings, translation, exhaustive commentaries, and an introd. in English by Uggar Sain, assisted by Brahmachari Sital Prasada.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1931. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 9. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)009
Kunthusāgara	1980	Śrāvakaharmapradīpa.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī gaṇeśa varṇī di. Jaina saṁsthāna.	P2(2)027
Kunthusāgara	1982	Humbuja-śramaṇa- siddhānta pāṭhāvali.	Jayapura:	śrī digāmbara jaina kunthu vijaya granthamālā samiti.	P2(2)029
Kunthusāgara		Śāntisudhāsindhu.	Sonāagira:	Bhāratavarṣiya anekānta vidvat pariṣad.	P2(2)253
Kunthusāgarajī		Pratiṣṭhā vidhi darpaṇa (prathama khaṇḍa).	Jayapura:	Śrī digambara jaina kunthu vijaya granthamālā samiti.	P2(2)287
Lakṣmīsenā	1993	Gommaṭesa-thudi (bha. Bāhubal	Kolhāpūra:	Jaina maṭha.	P2(2)388
Lalavānī, G.	1983	Candana mūrṭti.	Kalakattā:	Jaina Bhavana..	P2(2)367
Lalavānī, G. [ed.]	1988	Uvavāiya suttam = Aupapātika sūtram: mūla evaṃ Hindī-Aṅgala bhāṣānuvāda sahita.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta Bhāratī Akādāmī.	P2(2)538
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1966	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. I, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1966	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. I, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1967	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. I, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1967	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. I, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1



Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1967	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. II, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1967	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. II, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1968	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. II, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1968	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. II, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1968	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. III, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1968	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. III, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1969	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. III, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1969	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. III, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1969	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IV, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1969	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IV, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1970	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IV, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1970	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IV, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box1
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1970	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. V, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1970	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. V, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1971	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. V, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1971	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. V, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1971	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VI, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1971	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VI, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1972	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VI, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1972	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VI, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1972	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1972	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1973	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1973	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1973	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VIII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2



Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1973	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VIII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1974	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IX, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1974	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IX, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1974	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VIII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1974	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. VIII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box2
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1975	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IX, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1975	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. IX, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1975	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. X, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1975	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. X, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1976	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. X, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1976	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. X, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1976	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XI, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1976	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XI, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1977	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XI, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1977	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XI, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1977	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1977	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1978	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1978	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box3
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1978	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1978	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1979	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4

Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1979	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1979	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIV, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1979	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIV, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1980	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIV, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1980	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIV, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1980	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XV, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1980	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XV, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1981	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XV, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1981	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XV, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1981	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVI, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1981	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVI, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1982	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVI, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1982	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVI, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1982	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1982	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1983	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1983	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box4
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1983	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVIII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5



Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1983	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVIII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1984	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIX, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1984	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIX, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1984	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVIII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1984	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XVIII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1985	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIX, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1985	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XIX, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1985	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XX, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1985	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XX, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1986	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XX, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1986	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XX, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1986	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXI, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1986	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXI, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1987	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXI, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1987	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXI, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box5
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1987	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1987	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.] 1988	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainalogy. Vol. XXII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6



Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1988	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1988	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIII, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1988	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIII, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1989	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIII, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1989	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIII, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1989	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIV, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1989	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIV, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1990	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIV, No. 3.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1990	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXIV, No. 4.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1990	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXV, No. 1.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1990	Jain journal: a quarterly on Jainology. Vol. XXV, No. 2.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan Publication.	P0(9)Box6
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1991	Jainthology: an anthology of articles selected from Jain Journal of last 25 years.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan.	P1(6)045
Lalwani, Ganesh [ed.]	1997	Jainism in India.	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharati Academy ; Varanasi: Parshwanath Vidyapeeth.	P1(4)018
Lalwani, K. C. & Mahāvīra	1975	Sramana Bhagavan Mahavira: life & doctrine.	Calcutta:	Minerva Associates (Publications).	P1(6)134
Lalwani, Kastur Chand [trans.]	1979	Kalpa sūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.5)025
Laṭṭhe, A. B.	[1964]	An introduction to Jainism.	Delhi:	Jain Mittra Mandal.	P1(6)051
Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 1.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)610
Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 2.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)611
Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 3.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)612
Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 4.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)613
Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 5.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)614



Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 6.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)615
Lāvaṇyavijaya	1992	Dhāturatnākara 7.	New Delhi:	Navrang Booksellers & Publishers.	P2(2)616
Law, B. C.	1988	Some Jaina canonical sūtras.	Delhi, Varanasi:	Indological Book House.	P1(1.5)068
Law, Bimala Churn	1980	India as described in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism.	Delhi:	Bharatiya Pub. House.	P1(7)006
Lishk, S. S.	1987	Jaina astronomy.	Delhi:	Vidya Sagara Publ.	P1(6)167
Loṛhā, Daulatasimha	1983	Śrī jaina pratimā-lekha saṃgraha.	Mḷavāḍā:	Yatindra-sāhitya-sadana.	P2(2)026
Madhūlikā, Bājapeyī	1993	Madhyapradeśa kī jaina kalā.	Dillī:	Parimala Pablikeśansa.	P2(2)328
Mahādēvayya, Ṭi. Es.	1994	Vijayaśrī (ēkānta nāṭaka).	Tumakūru:	Śrī Ṭi. En. Eṃ. smāraka granthamāle.	P3(2)051
Mahāprajña & Dulaharaj	1973	Jaina darśana: manana aura mīmāṃsā.	[Curū: Rājasthāna]:	Ādarśa Sāhitya Saṅgha Prakāśana.	P2(2)190
Mahāprajña, Yuvacarya	1984	New dimensions in Jaina logic.	New Delhi:	Today and Tomorrow's [i.e. Tomorrow's] Printers and Publishers.	P1(6)108
Mahāvīra & Śubhavaradhanagaṇi	1988	Śrīvardhamānadeśanā: Prākṛtapadyabaddhā-Saṃskṛtānuvādasahitā 1.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)021
Mahāvīra & Śubhavaradhanagaṇi	1988	Śrīvardhamānadeśanā: Prākṛtapadyabaddhā-Saṃskṛtānuvādasahitā 2.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)022
Mallavādikṣamāśrama	1966	Dvādaśāraṃ nayacakram 1, (1 - 4 ārah).	Bhāvanagara:	Śrījaina-Ātmānandasabhā.	P2(2)547
Mallavādikṣamāśrama	1976	Dvādaśāraṃ nayacakram 2, (5 - 8 ārah).	Bhāvanagara:	Śrījaina-Ātmānandasabhā.	P2(2)548
Mallavādikṣamāśrama	1988	Dvādaśāraṃ nayacakram 3, (9 - 12 ārah).	Bhāvanagara:	Śrījaina-Ātmānandasabhā.	P2(2)549
Malliṣeṇa		Śrī bhairava padmāvati kalpaḥ.	Jayapura:	Śrī digambara jaina kunthu vijaya granthamālā samiti.	P2(2)240
Mallisena/ F. W. Thomas [trans.]	1968	The Flower-Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine: Śrī Malliṣeṇa-sūri, Syād-vādamāñjarī./translated and annotated by F. W. Thomas	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.5)067
Malliṣeṇa/ Hemacandra [et al.]	1970	Syādvādamañjarī; kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandra cāryaviracitānyayogavyavacchedadvātriṃśikāstavanaṭīkā.	Āgāsa:	Agāsastha-Śrīparamasrutaprabhā vakamaṇḍalaśrīmadrājacandrajainaśāstramālā Śrīmadrājacandrārama .	P2(2)047
Malliṣeṇasūri & S. Caturvedī	1999	Bhairavapadmāvaticalpa: Saṃskṛta vivaraṇa evaṃ "Mohini" Hindī vyākhyā sahita.	Dillī:	Motilāla Banārasīdāsa Pabliśarsa.	P2(2)155
Malvania, D. B.	1953	Ātmamīmāṃsā.	Banārasa:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala.	P2(2)113



Malvania, D. B.	1983	Jaināgama aura Pāliṭakagata kucha samāna vishayom kī carcā.	Poona, India:	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.	P2(2)515
Malvania, D. B.	1991	Jaināgama svādhyāya.	Amadāvāda:	Prākṛta Jaina Vidyā Vikāsa Phaṇḍa.	P4(2)015
Malvania, D. B. & R. D. Desāi	1991	Jainā dharma cintana.	Amadāvāda:	Prākṛta Jaina Vidyā Vikāsa Phaṇḍa.	P4(2)009
Malvania, D. B./ M. A. Dhaky & Sagarmal Jaina [eds.]	1991	Aspects of Jainology Vol. III: Pt. Dalsukh Bhai Malvania felicitation volume I. [Devanagari with sections in English]	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)029
Malvania, Dalsukh D./ A. S. Gopani [trans.]	1986	Jainism: some essays/ translated by A.S. Gopani.	Jaipur, India:	Prakrit Bharati Academy.	P1(6)053
Mālvaṇiyā, Dalsukh	1980	Jain darśan kā ādikāl.	Ahmadābād:	Lālbhāi Dalpatbhāi Vidyāmandir. (=L. D. Series 76)	P2(2)675
Mānatuṅga & N. Jaina	1991	Bhaktāmara stotra: sacitra.	Dillī:	Gajendra pablikeśana.	P2(2)244
Māṇikyadeva Sūri/ J. C. Sikdar [ed., trans.]	1986	The Rasa-ratna-samuccaya of Māṇikyadeva Sūri.	Jaipur:	Prākṛta Bhāratī Akādēmī.	P1(1.5)045
Mānikyanandī/ Sarat Chandra Ghoshal [ed., trans.]	1974	Parīkṣāmukhaṃ: with Prameya-ratnamālā by Anantavīrya/ edited with translation, introd., notes, and an original commentary in English, by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1940. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 11. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)011
Mañjuśrī, S.	1992	Jaina-darśana aura Kabīra: eka tulanātmaka adhyayana.	Naī Dillī:	Āditya prakāśana.	P2(2)499
Manohārjī, Sahajānanda		Samasthānasūtrasārtham.		Maṃtrī śrī sahajānanda śāstramālā. maṇḍala.	P2(2)019
Mardia, K. V.	1990	The scientific foundations of Jainism.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.	P1(6)158
Markandeya/ Krishna Chandra Acharya [ed.]	1968	Markandeya's Prakṛta- sarvasva: Critically ed. with introduction: variant readings and useful indices etc. by Krishna Chandra Acharya.	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society.	P2(2)649
Masih, Yakub	1983	The hindu religious thought (3000 B.C.-200 A.D.).	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)188
Mate, M. S.	1977	Jamoda Jaina murals.	Pune:	Deccan College.	P1(4)049
Matilal, Bimal Krishna	1981	The central philosophy of Jainism: anekānta-vāda.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 79)	P1(6)073



Mayūra, K. P. & Ratnasena Vijaya	1990	Rimajhima rimajhima amṛta barase: adhyātmayogī pūjyapāda pannyāsa-pravara Śrī Bhadrāṅkara Vijaya Jī gaṇivarya śraddhāñjali-saṃsmaraṇikā.	Madras:	Svādhyāya Saṅgha.	P2(2)351
Mckay, Matthew		Jainism for beginners.	Brighton (Sussex)		P1(6)090
Meghavijayaājī	1981	Śrī arhadgītā.	Bambāi:	Jaina sāhitya vikāsa maṇḍala.	P2(2)343
Meghavijayopādhyāya	1988	Śrīyuktīprabodhaḥ.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭṛasta.	P2(3)041
Mehatā, Mohanalāla	1966	Jaina ācāra.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)605
Mehatā, Mohanalāla	1967	Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 3.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)065
Mehatā, Mohanalāla	1968	Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 4.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)066
Mehta, C. L. [ed.]	1976	Bhagavan Mahaveera 2500th Nirvana Mahotsava: Jain Directory: Who is Who and Jain Contribution in Tamil Nadu/ compiled by C. L. Metha	Madras:	Dhanraj Baid Jain College.	P1(7)037
Mehta, Jogh Singh	1970	Abu to Udaipur: Celestial Simla to City of Sunrise.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(4)024
Mehta, Mohanlal & K. Rishabh Chandra	1970	Prakrit proper names Part I: Āgamic index Vol. I	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 28)	P1(1.4)017
Mehta, Mohanlal & K. Rishabh Chandra	1972	Prakrit proper names Part II: Āgamic index Vol. I	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 37)	P1(1.4)018
Mehta, P. B.	1993	Samakita vicāra: (Samyagdarśana vicāra).	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society.	P4(2)012
Mehta, Shantichandra [ed.] & S. Jaina [trans.]	1990	Equanimity: philosophy & practice. /from the Preachings of Jainacharya Shri Nanesh	Udaipur:	Agam Ahimsa Samta Avam Prakrit Sansthan.	P1(6)103
Mehta, T. U./ A. K. Singh [ed.]	1993	The path of Arhat: a religious democracy/ edited by A. K. Singh.	Varanasi:	Pujya Sohanlal Smaraka Parsvanatha Sodhapitha.	P1(6)131
Merusundara Upādhyāya/ H. C. Bhayani & R. M. Śāha & Gītābahena [eds.]	1980	Śilopadeśamālā-bālāvabodha.	Ahamadābāda:	Lālabhāi Dalapatabhāi Bhāratīya Saṃskṛti Vidyāmandira. (=L. D. Series 77)	P2(2)676
Merūtuṅgācārya	1989	Añcalagacchīya-Śrīmerutuṅgācāryaviracitaṃ Jaina-meghadūtam.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)137



Meruṭuṅgācārya/ C. H. Tawney [trans.]	1991	Prabandhacintāmaṇi/ translated from the original sanskrit by C.H. Tawney.	Delhi:	A. Sagar Book House.	P1(1.5)057
Metha, Lal Mohan	1998	Jaina philosophy: an introduction.	Bangalore:	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.	P1(6)056
Mirji, Anṅarāya	1997	Jainadharma. [3rd ed.].	Sēḍabāla:	Śānti sadana.	P3(2)005
Mishra, Laxman Prasad	1974	Di alcune divinità femminili minori della bhakti jaina.	Torino:	Istituto di Indologia dell'Università di Torino.	P1(6)152
Mishra, Madhusudan	1996	Householders' discipline in Janism: a study of Amṛtacandra's Puruṣārthasiddhyupāyah, with the edited text in Sanskrit in Devanāgarī script.	Delhi:	Eastern Book Linkers.	P1(6)178
Mishra, Yogendra	1962	An early history of Vaiśālī: from the earliest times to the fall of the Vajjian Republic, circa 484 B.C.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)020
Miśra, R.	1993	Jaina karmasiddhānta kā udbhava evaṃ vikāsa.	Vārāṇasī:	Pūjya Sohanalāla Smāraka Pārśvanātha Śodhapīṭha.	P2(2)518
Miśra, S.	1989	Hindī jaina sāhitya kā bṛhad itihāsa bhāga 2.	Vārāṇasī:	Pūjya Sohanalāla smāraka Pārśvanātha Śodhapīṭha.	P2(2)460
Miśra, S.	1999	Hindī jaina sāhitya kā bṛhad itihāsa 4, (Maru-gurjara).	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)461
Misra, Satya Swarup & Hari Priya Misra	1982	Historical grammar of Ardhamāgadhi.	Varanasi:	Ashutosh Prakashan Sansthan.	P1(1.2)003
Mohapatra, R. P.	1984	Jaina monuments of Orissa.	Delhi:	D.K. Publications.	P1(4)032
Mookerjee, Satkari	1978	The Jaina philosophy of non-absolutism: A critical study of Anekāntavāda.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)076
Mookerji, Radha Kumud	1988	Chandragupta Maurya and his times.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)004
Mugali	1993	Kannaḍa sāhitya caritre. [9th ed.]	Maisūru:	Gītā buk haus.	P3(2)061
Mugali, R. S.	1990	The heritage of Karnataka: in relation to India.	Mysore:	Geetha Book House.	P1(4)034
Muktivallabha		Śrī 108 Pārśvanātha tīrtha darśana 1.	Nāsika:	Śrī 108 Pārśvanātha tīrtha darśana prakāśana samiti.	P4(2)005
Muktivallabha		Śrī 108 Pārśvanātha tīrtha darśana 2.	Nāsika:	Śrī 108 Pārśvanātha tīrtha darśana prakāśana samiti.	P4(2)006
Munibhadrasūri	1961	Śrī Śāntinātha-mahākāvyaṃ 1, Granthāṅka 7: ("Prabodhinī" vṛtti-samanvitam); Catussargātmakaḥ.	Pālītāna (Saurāṣṭra):	Śrī-Nemi-Darśana-Jñānaśālā.	P2(2)335



Munisundarasūri	1988	Śrī Upadeśaratnākaraḥ.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Trasta.	P2(3)035
Murthy, R. S. Shivaganesha	1996	Introduction to manuscriptology.	Delhi:	Sharada Pub. House.	P1(4)061
Nāga Varmmā/ Lewis Rice [ed.]	1985	Nāga Varmmā's Karnāṭaka bhāshā-bhūshana: the oldest grammar extant of the language. [1st ed.1884].	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.2)001
Nāgacandra/ Ār. Si. Hirēmaṭha [ed.]	1988	Rāmacaṃdracaritapurāṇam.	Nyūdilli:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha prakāśana.	P3(2)009
Nagaraj, Nalini & S. R. Rao	1981	Sravanabelagola.	Bangalore:	Art Publishers of India.	P1(4)039
Nagaraja, Muni/ Bhūpendra Swarup Jain & Raghunātha Śarmā [eds.]/ Muni Śrī Mahendra Kumārji & K. C. Lalvāni [trans.]	1986	Āgama and Tripiṭaka: a comparative study [= Āgama aura Tripiṭaka: eka anuśilana: a critical study of the Jaina and the Buddhist Canonical literature] Vol. I History and Tradition/ a review by Pt. Sukhalālji ; English version by Muni Śrī Mahendra Kumārji and K.C. Lalvāni ; edited by Bhūpendra Swarup Jain and Raghunātha Śarmā.	New Delhi:	Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publ.	P1(1.5)071
Nagarajaiah, Hampa	2000	A History of the Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Maḷkhēḍ and Jainism.	Bangalore:	Ankita Pustaka.	954.87021 N147 H673 2000
Nagarajaiah, Hampa	2007	Morphology of Jaina architecture.	Shravanabelagol a:	National Inst. of Prakrit Studies and Research.	726.1440954 N147 M871 2007
Nāgarājayya, Hampa	[1999]	Jaina corpus of Koppaḷa inscriptions, x-rayed.	Bangalore:	Ankita Pustaka.	P1(5)001
Nāgavarma/ F. Kittel [ed.]	1988	Nāgavarmāna kannāḍa chaṃḍassu = Nāgavarma's Canarese prosody edited with an introduction to the work and an essay on Canarese literature.	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.4)001
Nahar, P. C. & K. C. Ghosh [eds.]	1988	An encyclopaedia of Jainism.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publ.	P1(6)001
Nakamura, H.	1991	Shisō no jiyū to Jainakyō. [in Japanese]	Tōkyō:	Shunjūsha.	P5(2)001
Naṃjuṃḍasvāmi, Ec. Es.	1990	Mūla rāmāyaṇa (saṃśōdhanā grantha).	Beṅgaḷūru:	Gautama iṃṭarṇyāśanals.	P3(2)012
Nānālāla & S. Mehatā	1988	Sarva maṅgala sarvadā.	Bikānera: Rāja:	Śrī Akhila Bhāratavarshiya Sādhumārgī Jaina Saṅgha.	P2(2)166
Nandi, R. N.	1973	Religious institutions and cults in the Deccan (c. A.D. 600 - A.D 1000).	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)028



Narang, Satya Pal	1972	Hemacandra's Dvyasrayakavya: a literary and cultural study.	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal.	P1(1.5)042
Narasimha Murthy, A. V.	1971	The Sevunas of Devagiri.	Mysore:	Rao and Raghavan.	P1(7)034
Narasimhacharya, R.	1988	History of Kannada literature: readership lectures.	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.4)003
Narasimhacharya, R.	1990	A history of Kannada language: readership lectures.	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.4)002
Narayan, S.	1983	Sacred complexes of Deoghar and Rajgir.	New Delhi:	Concept Pub. Co.	P1(4)031
Narendrasena/ J. P. Phadkule [ed.]	1972	Siddhāntasārasaṅgrahaḥ: jīvājivādisaptatattvapratiṭṭhāpāḥ akaḥ saṁskṛtapadyaḅgranthāḥ.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṁskṛti Samrakshaka Sangha.	P2(2)537
Narendrasena/ Jinadaṣa Pārśvanātha Phadkule [ed.]	1972	Siddhāntasārasaṅgraha.	Sholapur:	Jain Sanskrit Samrakshaka Sangha.	P2(2)427
Nath, R.	1999	Chittorgadh Kīrtti-stambha of Maharana Kumbha: the idea & the form, 1440-60 A.D.	New Delhi:	Abhinav Publications.	P1(4)026
Nathamal, Muni [Acharya Mahapragya]	2000	Jainism and its philosophical foundations.	New Delhi:	Anmol Publications.	P1(6)059
Nathamala	1976	Shraman Mahavir.	Calcutta:	Mitra Parishad.	294.4 N275 S561 1976
Nathamala & Dulaharāja	1974	Śramaṇa Mahāvīra.	Lāḁanūṁ:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī Prakāśana.	P2(2)348
Nathamala [ed.]	1974	Aṅgasuttāni I: original text critically edited Āyāro, Sūyagaḁo, Ṭhaṇaṁ, Samavāo.	Lāḁanūṁ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)570
Nathamala [ed.]	1974	Aṅgasuttāni II: original text critically edited Bhagavāi, Viāhapaṇṇattī: Bhagawati Sūtra with original text crit. ed.	Lāḁanūṁ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)571
Nathamala [ed.]	1974	Aṅgasuttāni III: original text critically edited Nāyādharmakahāo, Uvāsagadasāo, Antagadadasāo, Aṅuttarovavaiyadasāo, Paṇhāvāgaraṇāin, Vivāgasuyam.	Lāḁanūṁ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)572
Nathamala, Tulsi & S. Kusumaprajā	1984	Ekārthaka kośa: samānārthaka kośa.	Lāḁanūṁ:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)329
Nawab, Sarabhai M.	1956	Masterpieces of the Kalpasutra paintings.	Ahmedabad:	Nawab.	745.67088294 N328 M423 1956



Nawab, Sarabhai M.	1980	Jain paintings vol. 1: paintings on palm-leaves and wooden book-covers only.	Ahmedabad:	Messrs Sarabhai Manilal Nawab.	P1(4)053
Nayak, H. M.	1967	Kannada, Literary and Colloqial: A Study of Two Styles.	Mysore:	Rao and Raghavan.	P3(1.4)004
Nayak, M. M. [ed.]	1994	Kannaḍa ratnakōśa = Kannada-Kannada Pocket Dictionary.	Beṅgaḷūru:	Kannaḍa abhivṛddhi prādhikāra.	P3(1.1)007
Nayasēna & A. Desabhushana	1965	Dharmāmṛta; Kanaḍī bhāshāmaya gadyapadyātmaka.	Dillī:	Jambūkumāra jaina sangha.	P2(2)345
Nemicandra	1978	Gommaṭasāra (karmakāṇḍa).	Agāsa:	Paramaśruta-Prabhāvaka-maṇḍala Śrīmad Rājacandra Jainaśāstramālā Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama.	P2(2)039
Nēmicandra & Jīnarājasāstri	1994	Gommaṭasāra (jīvakāṇḍa).	Dharmasthaḷa:	Dharma-parāyaṇe śrīmati Ratnamma Ār. Hegḍeyavaru.	P3(2)023
Nemicandra & Mātājī Jñānamatī	1988	Gommaṭasāra jīvakāṇḍa sāra.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)075
Nemicandra & Mātājī Jñānamatī	1990	Dravya-saṃgraha.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)071
Nemicandra & Saṃghasena Siṃha	1987	Davva-saṃgaho.	Dillī:	Dillī viśvavidyālaya.	P2(2)078
Nemicandra & Ṭoḍaramalla	1980	Labdhisāra = Kṣapaṇāsāra garbhita.	Agāsa:	Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama..	P2(2)037
Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartī/ A. N. Upadhye & K. Śāstrī [eds.]	2005	Gommaṭasāra Jīvakāṇḍa. 2.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)581
Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartī/ A. N. Upadhye & K. Śāstrī [eds.]	2008	Gommaṭasāra Jīvakāṇḍa. 1.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)580
Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin & Syādvādamatī	1994	Dravya-saṃgraha.	Vārāṇasī:	Bhāratavarṣīya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)249
Nemicandra, Acharya/ M. S. Punyavijayji [ed.]	1962	Acarya Nemicandra's Akhyanakamanikosa with Acarya Amradeva's commentary.	Varanasi:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. V)	P2(2)637
Nemicandra, Jain Khubacandra	1985	Gommaṭasāra (jīvakāṇḍa).	Agāsa:	Paramaśruta-Prabhāvaka-maṇḍala Śrīmad Rājacandra Jainaśāstramālā Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama.	P2(2)038



Nemicandra, S. A. & Brahmadeva [et al.]	1976	Bṛhad-Dravyasaṅgraha aura, Laghudravyasaṅgraha.	Bhāvanagara:	Śrī Vītarāga Sat Sāhitya Prasāraka Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)040
Nemicandra/ Kailash Chandra Shastri & A. N. Upadhye	1978	Gommaṭasāra (jīvakāṇḍa) vol 1.		Bharatiya Jnanapith Publication.	P2(2)446
Nemicandra/ Kailash Chandra Shastri & A. N. Upadhye	1979	Gommaṭasāra (jīvakāṇḍa) vol 2.		Bharatiya Jnanapith Publication.	P2(2)447
Nemicandra/ Kailash Chandra Shastri & A. N. Upadhye	1980	Gommaṭasāra (karmakāṇḍa) bhāga 1.		Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha prakāśana.	P2(2)444
Nemicandra/ Kailash Chandra Shastri & A. N. Upadhye	1981	Gommaṭasāra (karmakāṇḍa) bhāga 2.		Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha prakāśana.	P2(2)445
Nemichandra Siddhānta-Chakravartī/ Brahmachari Sital Prasada & Pandit Ajit Prasada [eds.]	1974	Gommatsara karma-kanda: part II/ edited with an introd., translation, and commentaries by Brahmachari Sital Prasada, assisted by Pandit Ajit Prasada.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1937. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 10. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)010
Nemichandra Siddhānta-Chakravartī/ J. L. Jaini & Brahmachari Sital Prasada [ed., trans.]	1974	Gommatsara jiva-kanda: the soul/ by Nemichandra Siddhānta-chakravartī, edited with introd., translation, and commentary by J. L. Jaini, assisted by Brahmachari Sital Prasadaji.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1927. (=The sacred books of the Jainas, v. 5. New York: AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)005
Nemichandra Siddhānta-Chakravartī/ J. L. Jaini & Brahmachari Sital Prasada [eds., trans.]	1974	Gommatsara karma-kanda: part I/ edited with introd., translation, and commentary by J.L. Jaini, assisted by Brahmachari Sital Prasada.	Lucknow:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1927. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 6 New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)006
Nemichandra Siddhānta-Chakravartī/ Sarat Chandra Ghoshal [ed., trans.]	1974	Davva-saṅgaha (Dravya- saṅgraha)/ by Nemichandra Siddhānta- chakravartī, with a commentary by Brahma- deva. Edited, with introd., translation, notes, and an original commentary in English, by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal.	Arrah:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1917. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 1. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)001
Nevaskar, Balwant	1971	Capitalists without capitalism.	Westport, Conn.:	Greenwood Pub. Co..	P1(6)175
Neven, Armand	1976	Le jainisme: religion et culture de l'Inde: art et iconographie.	Bruxelles:	Assoc. Art Indien.	P1(4)013



Neven, Armand		Le Jainisme: religion et culture de l'Inde ; art et iconographie.	Bruxelles:	Assoc. Art Indien.	704.948944 N512 J25 1976
Nyāyavijaya	1938	Ajjhattatattāloo = Adhyātmatattvālokaḥ.	Maggasīso:		P2(2)540
Nyāyavijaya	1983	Jainadarśana.	Pāṭaṇa:	Hemacandrācārya jaina sabhā.	P2(2)215
Nyayavijaya, M./ N. J. Shah [trans.]	1998	Jaina philosophy and religion: [English translation of "Jaina Darsana" by Munisri Nyayavijayaji].	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)025
Ōhira, Suzuko	1982	A study of Tattvārthasūtra with bhāṣya: with special reference to authorship and date.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 86)	P1(1.5)017
Ojha, Ram Prakash	1972	Monuments: Indian art, architecture & painting.	Lucknow:	Prakashan Kendra.	P1(4)015
Owen, Lisa N.	2012	Carving devotion in the Jain caves at Ellora.	Leiden [u.a.]:	Brill.	704.948944 O97 C331 2012
P. V. Research Institute	1949	Śramaṇa.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṁsthāna, Kāśī Hindu Viśvavidyālaya. Janavārī-mārca 1991.	P2(2)395
Paḍēsūra, Candrakānta & Niṁgaṇṇa Saṅṅakki [eds.]	1985	Kamalā Hampanā avara baduku-bareha (abhinandana grantha).	Beṅgaḷūru:	Kamalā Hampanā abhinandana samiti.	P3(2)055
Padma Vijayaji Ganivara Jain Granthamala Trust	1991	Devasi-rāi pratikramaṇa sutra.	Bombay:	Shah Shantilal Harilal Bhoralwala ; Ahmedabad : Padma Vijayaji Ganivara Jain Granthamala Trust.	P2(2)619
Padmanandi & Syādavādamati	1990	Dhammarasāyaṇa.	[S.l.]:	Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)252
Padmanandi/ Ādinātha Neminātha Upādhyāya & Hīrā Lāla Jaina [eds.]/ Bāla Candra Siddhānta Śāstrī [trans.]	1962	Padmanandi's Pañcaviṁśati: (a collection of 26 Prakaraṇas dealing with religio-didactic themes).	Sholapur:	Jaina Saṁskṛti Saṁrakshaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)429
Padmaprasād, Es. Pi.	1987	Jaina janapada sāhitya saṁpādane mattu adhyayana.	Śivamogga:	Sahanā prakāśana.	P3(2)052
Padmarāj, Ji.		Cāritra cakravarti.	Hāsana:	Jñānōpanā granthamāle.	P3(2)047
Padmarasa/ Bi. Es. Saṅṅayya [ed.]	1989	Bhujabali carite.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)042



Padmasagarasūr & Haribhadrasūri & Devendrasāgara	1996	Guruvānī.	Kobā, Gujarāta:	Śrī Aṣṭamaṅgala Phāuṇḍeśana.	P2(2)262
Padmavijaya		Yugādi deśanā.		Śrī Nirgrantha Sāhitya Prakāśana	P2(2)661
Pal, Pratapaditya [et al.]	1994	The peaceful liberators: Jain art from India.	New York, London:	Thames and Hudson ; Los Angeles County Museum of Art.	P1(4)005
Pal, Pratapaditya [et al.]	1994	The peaceful liberators: Jain art from India.	New York, London:	Thames and Hudson ; Los Angeles County Museum of Art.	704.94894407 P153 P355 1994
Pal, Pratapaditya [et al.]	1994	The peaceful liberators: Jain art from India.	New York, London:	Thames and Hudson ; Los Angeles County Museum of Art.	704.94894407 P153 P355 1994 #1
Pande, G. C.	1977	Lectures on Jainism: Shri R.K. Jain memorial.	Delhi:	University of Delhi.	P1(6)024
Pande, Govind Chandra	1978	Śramana tradition: its history and contribution to Indian culture.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 66)	P1(6)110
Pande, Govind Chandra	1984	Jain political thought.	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharati Sansthan : Center for Jain Studies, University of Rajasthan.	P1(6)174
Pandey, Mithila Sharan	1963	The Historical geography and topography of Bihar.	Varanasi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)019
Pāṇḍeya, S.	1997	Siddhasena Divākara: vyaktitva evaṃ kṛtitva.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)521
Pannālāla	1970	Tattvārthasāra.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī geṇeśaprasāda varṇī granthamālā.	P2(2)118
Parimoo, Ratan	2010	Gujarati school and Jaina manuscript paintings.	Ahmedabad:	Gujarat Museum Society.	745.670954 P231 G969 2010
Parśvanāth, Hec. E.	2000	Jinamana.	Maisūru:	Nitin prakāśana.	P3(2)028
Pāṭanī, C.	1983	Āriyakā indumat abhinandana grantha.	Jodhapura:	Śrī Bhāratavarṣīya Digambara Jaina Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)358
Paṭāṇī, J.	1989	Kalikāla kalpataru.	Jodhapura:	Vijayavallabha sāhitya prakāśana samiti.	P2(2)346
Patañjali & Sanghavi, S. & Yaśovijaya & Haribhadrasūri	1991	Pātañjala Yogadarśana tathā Hāribhadri Yogaviṃśikā: Hindī sāra sahita: Yaśovijayopādhyāyākṛta vyākhyopeta.	Ahamadābāda:	Śāradābena Cīmanabhāi Ejjukeśanala Risarca Senṭara.	P2(2)171
Paṭela, G. J.	1965	Bhagavān Kundakundācāryāmceinratn atraya.	Solāpura:	Jaina Samskṛti samrakṣaka saṅgha.	P2(2)337
Pāṭīla, Es. Pi.	1993	Cāvumḍarāya purāna. Ondu adhyayana.	Dhāravāḍa:	Vaiśāli prakāśana.	P3(2)033
Pāṭīla, Es. Pi.	1993	Śāntisāgara lāvāni.	Dhāravāḍa:	Vaiśāli prakāśna.	P3(2)045
Pavaiyā, Rājamala	1984	Pūjana puṣpa.	Bhopāla:	Śrī digambara jaina mumukṣu maṅḍala.	P2(2)098



Pereira, José	1977	Monolithic Jinas: The Iconography of the Jain Temples of Ellora.	Delhi, Varanasi, Patna:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(4)071
Phalaksha	1995	Political and Cultural History of Karnataka (from the Earliest Times to the Present).	Tiptur:	Shashi Prakashana.	P1(7)029
Phūlacandra	1970	Grddhapiccha Ācārya praṇīta tattvārthasūtra.	Banārasa:	Śrī Gaṇeśaprasāda Varṇī Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)208
Pischel, R.	1981	A Grammar of the Prakrit languages.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.2)001
Prabhācandra & H. Jaina & A. N. Upādhye & B. Śāstrī	1980	Atmānuśāsanam: ālocanātmaka rīṭise prastāvana va pariśiṣṭa ādi sahita.	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)599
Prabhācandra & H. Jaina & A. N. Upādhye & B. Śāstrī		Atmānuśāsanam: ālocanātmaka rīṭise prastāvana va pariśiṣṭa ādi sahita.	Sonāgira:	Bhāratavarṣiya anekānta vidvat pariṣad.	P2(2)600
Prabhācandra/ A. N. Upādhye [ed.]	1974	Prabhācandrasya ārādhana-kathā-prabandham (kathākośaḥ): ekam eva hastapratise, saṃśodhanātmaka prastāvanā ādike sātha, sampādita.	Naī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)491
Prabhācandra/ N. S. Mahendrakumara [ed.]	1991	Nyāya-Kumuda-Candra of Śrīmat Prabhācandrācārya: a commentary on Bhaṭṭākalaṅkadevās Laghīyastraya Vol. 1.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P2(2)462
Prabhācandra/ N. S. Mahendrakumara [ed.]	1991	Nyāya-Kumuda-Candra of Śrīmat Prabhācandrācārya: a commentary on Bhaṭṭākalaṅkadevās Laghīyastraya. Vol. 2.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P2(2)463
Prabhākar, Es. & En. Vajrakumar [eds.]	1978	Ārōhaṇa. Śrī dharmasthaḷa vīrēndra heggaḍeyavara paṭṭābhiṣēka daśamānōtsava abhinandana grantha.	Dharmasthaḷa:	paṭṭābhiṣēka daśamānōtsava samiti.	P3(2)046
Pradyumnakumāra	1986	Bāraha bhāvanā pravacana.	Kalakattā:	Śrī digambara jaina dharma śikṣā-pracāra samiti.	P2(2)266
Pradyumnasuri, Acarya/ Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak [ed.]	1971	Acarya Pradyumnasuri's Mulasuddhiprakarana: also called Sthanakani: with Ac. Devacandrasuri's commentary. Vol. I	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XV)	P2(2)643
Pradyumnavijaya Gaṇi & J. Koṭhārī & K. B. Śāha	1993	Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya svādhyāya grantha.	Mumbāi:	Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyalaya.	P4(2)013



Pragya, Samani Bhavit	2000	Jain view of life.	New Delhi:	Adarsh Sahitya Sangh.	P1(6)067
Prākṛta-Adhyayana Prasāra Saṁsthāna	1992	Prākṛtavidyā: prākṛta- adhyayana evaṁ samskṛtika mūlyom kī traimāsikī patrika.	Udayapura:	Prākṛta-Adhyayana Prasāra Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)189
Prasad, Nand Kishore	1972	Studies in Buddhist and Jaina monachism.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa.	P1(6)186
Prashad, Sital	1982	A comparative study of Jainism and Buddhism.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(6)183
Pravarasena/ K. K. Handiqui [trans.]	1976	Pravarasena's Setubandha.	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XX)	P2(2)647
Pravarasena/ Śivadatta & K. P. Paraba [eds.]	1982	Setubandham.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana.	P2(2)556
Priyadarśanā	1991	Jaina sādhanā paddhati meri Dhyāna Yoga.	Ahamadanagara :	Ratna Jaina Pustakālaya.	P2(2)116
Puiya Muni Ajitshekhar Vijayji Maharaj [ed.]	1992	Jain way of real prosperity.	Kakinada:	Jain Sangh.	P1(6)100
Pūjyapāda & N. Jaina	1994	Paramapūjya 105 ācārya pūjyapāda viracita iṣṭopadeśa para pūjya 105 sahajānanda varṇī jī ke pravacana.	Merathā:	Sahajānanda Śāstramālā.	P2(2)667
Pujyapada, Shri	1960	Reality.	Calcutta:	Vira Sasana Sangha.	294.482 P979 S251 1960
Pujyapada/ S. A. Jain [trans.]	1960	Reality. English translation of Shri Pujyapada's Sarvarthasiddhi.	Calcutta:	Vira Sasana Sangha.	P1(1.5)049
Pūjyāpda/ Phūlachandra Śāstrī [ed., trans.]	1985	Sarvārthasiddhih: Śrīmadācāryagrddhpicchap raṇītasya Tattvārthasūtrasya vṛttiḥ.		Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)685
Pungaliya, U. K.	1996	Philosophy and spirituality of Śrīmad Rajchandra.	Jaipur:	Prakrit Bharati Academy; Pune: Sanmati Teerth.	P1(6)142
Puṇyavijaya & A. M. Bhojak [ed.]	1989	Paiṇṇayasuttaim 3: Pādaliptasūri's Joisakaraṇḍagaṁ: with Prākṛta Ṭippanaka by Vācaka Śivanandi.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina vidyālaya.	P2(2)598
Puṇyavijaya & A. M. Bhojak [eds.]	1977	Dasaveyāliysuttaim, Uttarajhayanāim and Āvassayasuttaim.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 15).	P2(2)595
Puṇyavijaya & A. M. Bhojak [eds.]	1984	Paiṇṇayasuttaim 1.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 17).	P2(2)596
Puṇyavijaya & A. M. Bhojak [eds.]	1987	Paiṇṇayasuttaim 2.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 17).	P2(2)597



Puṇyavijaya/ Malvania, D. B. & A. M. Bhojaka [eds.]	1969	Paṇṇavanāsuttaṃ 1.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 9).	P2(2)593
Puṇyavijaya/ Malvania, D. B. & A. M. Bhojaka [eds.]	1971	Paṇṇavanāsuttaṃ 2.	Bombay:	Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya (=Jaina- Āgama-Series 9).	P2(2)594
Puṇyavijaya/ S. Jaina/ S. Sisodiyā	1991	Mahāpaccakkhānapaiṇṇaya ṃ: Mahāpratyākhyāna- Prakīrṇaka.	Udayapura, Āgama:	Ahimsā-Samatā evaṃ Prākṛta Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)507
Puṇyavijayaji	1972	New catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts: Jesalmer collection.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 36)	P2(2)651
Puṇyavijayajī, Muni	1991	Catalogue of the manuscripts of Pātaṇa Jain Bhaṇḍāra I, II.	Ahmedabad:	Sharadaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Center. 4 pt. in 3 v.	P2(2)607
Puṇyavijayajī, Muni	1991	Catalogue of the manuscripts of Pātaṇa Jain Bhaṇḍāra III.	Ahmedabad:	Sharadaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Center. 4 pt. in 3 v.	P2(2)608
Puṇyavijayajī, Muni	1991	Catalogue of the manuscripts of Pātaṇa Jain Bhaṇḍāra IV.	Ahmedabad:	Sharadaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Center. 4 pt. in 3 v.	P2(2)609
Puṇyavijayajī, Munirāja Śrī	1968	Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts, Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji's collection. Part 3.	Ahmedabad:	Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 15)	P1(4)062
Puṇyavijayajī, Munirāja Śrī	1968	Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts, Ac. Vijayadevasuri's and Ac. Ksantisuri's collections. Part 4.	Ahmedabad:	Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 20)	P1(4)063
Pūrvācārya	1988	Puṣpaparakaraṇamālā: sānuvāda 9 prakaraṇo.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)094
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1957	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama Bandhanānuyogdvāram. With the commentary Dhavalā of Vīrasena. Vol. XIV	Amravati:	Shrimant Seth Shitabrai Laxmichandra.	P2(2)424
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1985	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindibhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭippaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- pariṣiṣṭaiḥ sampādītā: Vol. 1 Jīvasthāna Cūlikā.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)434
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1985	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindibhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭippaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- pariṣiṣṭaiḥ sampādītā: Vol. 1 Jīvasthāna Sat Prarūpaṇa.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)435



Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1976	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindībhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭīpaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- parīṣṭaiḥ sampāditā: Vol. 2 Ṣatprarūpaṇā.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)436
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1986	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindībhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭīpaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- parīṣṭaiḥ sampāditā: Vol. 2 Kṣudrakabaṃdhaḥ.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)437
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1980	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindībhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭīpaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- parīṣṭaiḥ sampāditā: Vol. 3 Jīvasthāne Dravyamāṇānugamaḥ.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)438
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1984	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindībhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭīpaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- parīṣṭaiḥ sampāditā: Vol. 4 Kṣetrasparśanakālānugama.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)439
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1986	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgamaḥ: Hindībhāṣānuvāda- tulanātmaka ṭīpaṇa prastāvanā, aneka- parīṣṭaiḥ sampāditā: Vol. 5 Antarbhāva Alpabahutva Anugamaḥ	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)440
Puṣpadanta & Bhūtabalī	1958	Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama The last fourteen Anuyogadvaras, Moksha etc. With the commentary Dhavalā of Vīrasena. Vol. XVI	Amravati:	Shrimant Seth Shitabrai Laxmichandra.	P2(2)425
Puṣpavatī	1990	Kholo, mana kā dvāra.	Udayapura:	Śrī Tāraka guru jaina granthālaya.	P2(2)344
Raidhu/ R. Jaina [ed.]	1975	Raidhū-granthāvalī Vol. II: Pāsaṇāhacariu, Dhaṇṇakumārācariu & Sukosalācariu.	Sholapur:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)560



Raidhū/ R. Jaina [ed.]	1982	Bhadrabāhu-Cāṇakya-Candragupta-kathānaka evaṃ Rājā Kalki-varṇana: (adyāvadhī ajñāta evaṃ aprakāśita hasta pratikā sarvaprathama sampādana; anuvāda evaṃ samīkṣātmaka adhyayana tathā āvaśyaka ṭippaniyom, pariśiṣṭom, āvaśyaka sandarbhom evaṃ śabdakoṣa sahita).	Vārānasi:	Śrī Gaṇeśa Varṇī Di. Jaina Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)480
Raidhū/ R. Jaina [ed.]	1988	Raidhū-granthāvalī. Vol I. 14vīm-15vīm sadi isvike Mahākavi Raidhū dvārā praṇīta Apabhraṃśa-racanāom kā, prācīna adyāvadhī aprakāśita hastalikhita granthomke ādhārapara sampādana, Hindī-anuvāda, vistṛta samīkṣhātmaka bhūmikā, vividha-pāṭha-pāṭhāntara, tathā śabdānukramaṇikā-sahita sarvaprathama prakāśana. Sampādana evaṃ anuvāda Rājārāma Jaina. Dvitiya bhāga.	Śolāpura:	Jaina-Saṃskṛti-Saṅrakshaka-Saṅgha.	P2(2)559
Rājacandra	1980	Śrī Mokṣamālā.	Āgāsa:	Rājacandra Āśrama.	P2(2)464
Rājamalla	1986	Pañcādhyāyī.	Vārānasi:	Śrī gaṇeśa varṇī di. Jaina śodha saṃsthāna.	P2(2)428
Rajarshi Amogh Varsha/ Hem Chandra Jain [ed., trans.]	1992	A spiritual gems' rosary: English version of Prashnottar - Ratnamalika by Rajarshi Amogh Varsha/ translated and compiled by Hem Chandra Jain.	Bombay:	Shri Chandraprabh Digambar Jain Mandir Trust.	P1(6)079
Rājeśa, B.		Sāmānya jñāna praśnottaramālā.	Gujarāta:	Vīra vidyā Saṅgha.	P2(2)378
Rajeśaji	1996	Chahaḍhālātraya praśnottara mālā.	Ahamadābāda:	Vīra vidyā saṅgha gujarāta.	P2(2)268
Rāmacandra	1982	Raghuvilāsanāṭakam of Mahākavi Shri Ramachandra.	Bambai:	Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavana.	P2(2)620
Rāmacandra/ Puṇyavijaya [ed.]	1982	Kaumudīmitrāṇandarūpaka m.	Bambai:	Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavana.	P2(2)512
Ramachandran, T. N.	1944	Jaina monuments and places of first class importance.	Calcutta:	Sree Bharatee Press.	294.435 R165 J25 1944
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture Calcutta	1997	Studies in Jainism.	Calcutta:	Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture.	P1(6)038



Rāmapāṇivāda/ A. N. Upādhye & V. M. Kulkarni [eds.]	1996	Rāmapāṇivāda's Usāṇiruddham: with English translation.	Ahmedabad:	Sharadaben Chimabhai Educational Research Centre.	P2(2)631
Ramappa, K.	1982	The essentials of Jainism: published on the occasion of the Bhagavathi Deeksha of Shri Suresh Kumar Jugrajji Bumb [etc.].	Ahmedabad:	Shree Arunodaya Foundation.	P1(6)096
Rāmaraghuvīra	1983	Muṅgera ke prācīna Jaina tīrtha.	Muṅgera:	Mudgalagiri Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)339
Rāmasena & A. K. Doṣī	1961	Tattvānuśāsana: Gujarati anuvāda sahita. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Buṁbaī [Bombay]:	Navinacandra Aṁkh<mc>alāla Śāha.	P4(2)035
Ramaswami Ayyangar, M. S.	1982	Studies in South Indian Jainism: Part I South Indian Jainism.	Delhi, India:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(7)023
Rameśacanda Jaina & Vimala Sāgara	1990	Śrī Siddha cakra maṇḍala vidhāna: saṁskṛta.	Lalitapura:	Narendra Kumāra Jaina.	P2(2)127
Rāṇā, J.		Jainadarśana meṁ pañca parameṣṭhī.	Dillī:	Nirmala pablikeśans.	P2(2)239
Rangarajan, HariPriya & G. Kamalakar & A. K. V. S. Reddy & M. Veerender & K. Venkatachalam [eds.]	2001	Jainism: art, architecture, literature & philosophy/ editors, HariPriya Rangarajan, G. Kamalakar, A.K.V.S. Reddy ; associate editors, M. Veerender, K. Venkatachalam.	Delhi:	Sharada Pub. House.	P1(4)006
Rao, N. Madhava	1981	Jainism: a new look.	Bangalore:	BAPPCO.	P1(6)042
Rao, Ranga	1990	Learn Kannada in 30 Days. [13th ed.]	Madras:	Balaji Publications.	P3(1.3)002
Ratnachandraji	1988	Jainasiddhāntakaumudī: Arddhamāgadhīvyākaraṇam	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Buka Kārporeśana.	P2(2)488
Ratnachandraji	1988	An illustrated Ardha-Magadhi dictionary: with Sanskrit, Gujarati, Hindi and English equivalents, references to the texts & copious quotations V.	New Delhi:	Motilal Banaridass.	P1(1.1)005
Ratnachandraji	1988	An illustrated Ardha-Magadhi dictionary: with Sanskrit, Gujarati, Hindi and English equivalents, references to the texts & copious quotations Volume I.	New Delhi:	Motilal Banaridass.	P1(1.1)001
Ratnachandraji	1988	An illustrated Ardha-Magadhi dictionary: with Sanskrit, Gujarati, Hindi and English equivalents, references to the texts & copious quotations Volume II.	New Delhi:	Motilal Banaridass.	P1(1.1)002



Ratnachandraji	1988	An illustrated Ardha-Magadhi dictionary: with Sanskrit, Gujarati, Hindi and English equivalents, references to the texts & copious quotations Volume III.	New Delhi:	Motilal Banaridass.	P1(1.1)003
Ratnachandraji	1988	An illustrated Ardha-Magadhi dictionary: with Sanskrit, Gujarati, Hindi and English equivalents, references to the texts & copious quotations Volume IV.	New Delhi:	Motilal Banaridass.	P1(1.1)004
Ratnākaravijaya		Śrī do pratikramaṇa sūtra. Mūla sūtra va bhāvārtha.	Gāṃvaguḍā:	Śrī Vardhamāna Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)201
Ratnaśekharasūri	1988	Guruguṇaṣaṭṭrimśatsaṭṭrimśī kākulakam.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Trasta.	P2(3)024
Ratnaśekharasūri & Guṇānandavijaya	1961	Śrī Śrāddhavidhi prakaraṇācā marāṭhī sārāṃśa.		Śrī moticanda maganabhāi cokasī.	P2(3)036
Ratnasenavijaya	1974	Śrāvaka pratikramaṇa sūtra vivecanā.	Phālanā:	Śāradā prakāśana.	P2(2)203
Ratnasenavijaya		Vātsalya ke mahāsāgara.	Vālī (rajasthāna):	Dādāvādī śrī jaina saṃgha.	P2(2)017
Ratnasenavijaya		Sāmāyika sūtra vivecanā.	Madrās:	Svādhyāya saṃgha.	P2(2)016
Raviṣeṇa/ P. Jaina [ed.]	1992	Padmapurāṇa of Raviṣeṇācārya: with hindi translation, introduction and alphabetical index of the verses Vol. 1.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P2(2)561
Raviṣeṇa/ P. Jaina [ed.]	1992	Padmapurāṇa of Raviṣeṇācārya: with hindi translation, introduction and alphabetical index of the verses Vol. 2.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P2(2)562
Raviṣeṇa/ P. Jaina [ed.]	1992	Padmapurāṇa of Raviṣeṇācārya: with hindi translation, introduction and alphabetical index of the verses Vol. 3.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P2(2)563
Research Institute Of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa	1974	Vaishali Institute research bulletin No. 2.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa.	P0(10)001
Research Institute Of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa	1982	Vaishali Institute research bulletin No. 3.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa.	P0(10)002
Research Institute Of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa	1983	Vaishali Institute research bulletin No. 4.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa.	P0(10)003



Research Institute Of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa	1986	Vaishali Institute research bulletin No. 5.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa.	P0(10)004
Research Institute Of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa	1988	Vaishali Institute research bulletin No. 6.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa.	P0(10)005
Ricci, Franco Maria [ed.]	1979	Kanch mandir: il tempio degli specchi/ introduzione e foto di Riccardo Lazzeri e Antonio Martinelli.	Milano:	Franco Maria Ricci.	P1(4)021
Rice, Edward P.	1921	A history of Kanarese literature.	Calcutta:	Association Press.	P3(1.4)005
Roy, A. K.	1984	A history of the Jainas.	New Delhi:	Gitanjali Publishing House.	P1(7)001
Rūpavati Kirāṇa	1971	Kalpavṛkṣha: ekāṅkī nāṭaka; satya ghaṭanāpara ādhārita.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī Gaṇeśaprasāda Varṇī Granthamālā Prakāśana.	P2(2)235
Sadāsukha	1990	Artha prakāśikā.	Sonāgira, Dativā, Ma. Pra.:	Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)361
Sādhanā, S.	1991	Apabhraṃśa kā Jaina sāhitya aura jīvana mūlya.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Vidyā prakāśana.	P2(2)079
Sadhvi Nidhi Shree [???		Bhaktāmara stotra.	Bangalore:	Suresh Mehta & Jayesh Mehta.	P1(1.5)047
Śāha, Āmbālāla	1969	Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa 5.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)067
Śāha, D. T.	1952	Śrī pratikramaṇa-sūtra prabodha-ṭikā 3, (Aṣṭāṅga-vivaraṇa: sūtra 45 thī 58). [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Muṃbaī:	Jaina-Sāhitya-Vikāsa-Maṃḍala.	P4(2)039
Śāha, Jainacanda & Kastūramala Bāmṭhiyā	1990	Uttara bhārata meṃ jainadharma.	Yamunā nagara (Pajāba)		P2(2)045
Sahajānanda	1974	Pañcādhyāyī pravacana 6-10.	Meraṭha:	Khemacanda Jaina Sarrāpha.	P2(2)370
Sahajānanda	1975	Pañcādhyāyī pravacana 11-12	Meraṭha:	Khemacanda Jaina Sarrāpha.	P2(2)371
Sahajānanda	1975	Pañcādhyāyī pravacana 13-15.	Meraṭha:	Khemacanda Jaina Sarrāpha.	P2(2)372
Sahoo, A. C.	1994	Jaina religion and art.	Delhi:	Agam Kala Prakashan.	P1(4)009
Sakalacandra	1989	Dyānadīpikā.			P4(2)011
Sakalakīrti & B. Jain	1988	Yaśodharacaritam.	Nāgapura:	Sanmati Risarca Instītyuṭa āpha Inḍolājī (Sanmati Vidyāpīṭha).	P2(2)011
Sakalakīrti & H. J.Siddhāntasāstrī & D. Koṭhiyā	1984	Samādhi-maraṇotsāha-dīpaka: Hindī-anuvāda tathā prākkathana, prastāvanā, pariśiṣṭādise sahita.	Vārāṇasī: U. Pra:	Vira Sevā Mandira Ṭraṣṭa Prakāśana.	P2(2)206
Śākatāyana & Jambūvijaya	1974	Strīnirvāṇa-Kevalibhuktīprakaraṇe.	Bhāvanagara:	Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā.	P2(2)013



Saletore, Bhasker Anand	1938	Mediaeval Jainism: with special reference to the Vijayanagara Empire.	Bombay:	Karnatak Pub. House.	P1(7)012
Samantabhadra, Āchārya/ Saratchandra Ghosal [ed.]	2002	Āpta-mīmāṃsā of Āchārya Samantabhadra/ Edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and An Original Commentary in English by Saratchandra Ghosal.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(1.5)040
Samantabhadra/ Aṅṅārāya A. Mirji [trans.]	1992	Ratnakaraṇḍaka Śrāvākācāra.	Sollāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṅgha, 1960. Sōlāpura, Jaina saṃskṛti saṃrakṣaka saṅgha.	P3(2)064
Samantabhadrasvāmī	1989	Yuktyanuśāsana.	[Rājasthāna]:	Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)381
Samantabhadrasvāmī & J. Mukhtāra	1978	Devāgama: aparānāma, Āpta-mīmāṃsā.	Vārāṇasī:	VirasevāmandiraṬraṣṭ a.	P2(2)060
Samantabhadrasvāmī & Prabhācandra	1992	Ratna-karaṇḍa-śrāvākācāra.	Sāgara:	śrī mun isaṃghasāhitya prakāśana samiti.	P2(2)036
Samantabhadrasvāmī & Vidyāsāgara		Āpta-mīmāṃsā (Devāgamastavaḥ).	Vārāṇasī, U. Pra:	Vīra-Sevā-Mandira-Ṭraṣṭa Prakāśana.	P2(2)672
Śāmarāya, Ta. Su. & Pa. Nāgarājayya	1991	Ādipurāṇa dīpikā.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)014
Samatabhadra	1979	Śrāvākācāra Saṃgraha: 4.	Solāpura:	Jaina-Saṃskṛti-Saṃrakṣaka-Saṃgha.	P2(2)003
Samatabhadra	1978	Śrāvākācāra Saṃgraha: 5.	Solāpura:	Jaina-Saṃskṛti-Saṃrakṣaka-Saṃgha.	P2(2)004
Samatabhadra	1970	Śrāvākācāra Saṃgraha: 1.	Solāpura:	Jaina-Saṃskṛti-Saṃrakṣaka-Saṃgha.	P2(2)005
Samghavī, Sukhalāla	1956	Cāra tīrthāṅkara.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha vidyāārama śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)107
Sancheti, A. L. & M. Bhandari	1984	First Steps to Jainism.	Jodhpur:	Sumcheti Trust.	P1(6)040
Sandesara, Bhogilal Jayachandbhai & Jayant P. Thaker	1962	Lexicographical studies in Jain Sanskrit.	Baroda:	Oriental Institute.	P1(1.4)006
Sangave, Vilas Adinath	1980	Jaina community: a social survey.	Bombay:	Popular Prakashan.	P1(6)021
Sangave, Vilas Adinath	1980	Jaina community: a social survey.	Bombay:	Popular Prakashan.	294.44 S225 J25 1959 +2
Sangave, Vilas Adinath	1990	Aspects of Jain religion.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(6)022
Sangave, Vilas Adinath	2001	Facets of Jainology: selected research papers on Jain society, religion, and culture.	Mumbai:	Popular Prakashan.	P1(6)052



Saṅghadāsagaṇi/ Caturavijaya & Punyaavijaya [eds.]	1989	Vasudevahiṇḍiprathamakha ṇḍam.	Gāndhinagara:	Gujarāta Sāhitya Akādami.	P2(2)546
Saṅghamitrā & Lalitaprabhā & Śīlaprabhā	2001	Jaina dharma ke prabhāvaka ācārya.	Lāḍanūṃ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhārati Prakāśana.	P2(2)145
Sanghavi, S.	1951	Jaina sāhitya kī pragati.	Banārasa:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃsodhana Maṇḍala.	P2(2)390
Saṅghavī, S./ K. K. Dīkṣita [trans.]	1974	Pt. Sukhlalji's commentary on Tattvārtha sūtra of Vācaka Umāsvāti.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 44)	P1(1.5)016
Sanghavi, S./ K. K. Dixit [trans.]	1977	Indian philosophy.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 58)	P1(6)107
Saṅghavī, S./ Nagin J. Shah & Madhu Sen [eds., trans.]	1993	Concept of Pratikramaṇa: (An abridged version of Pt. Sukhlalji's Introduction to Pañca Pratikramaṇa).	Ahmedabad:	International Centre for Jaina Studies, Gujarat Vidyapith.	P1(6)095
Śāntirājaśāstri, Ertūru	1991	Śrīgaḷavara bhāṣaṇasaṃgraha. [2nd. ed.]	Beṃgaḷūru:	Paṃḍitaratna ertūru śāntirāja śāstri traṣṭ.	P3(2)034
Śāntirājaśāstri, Ertūru	1995	Samyuktva kaumudi.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Paṃḍitaratna ertūru śāntirāja śāstri traṣṭ.	P3(2)025
Śāntisūri	1913?	Dharmaratnaprakaṛaṇa: svopajñāvṛttisameta. [Reprint]	Mumbaī:	Divya Darśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)182
Santisuri, Acarya/ P. M. S. Rannikvijayji	1972	Puhaicamadacariya/ text ed. by Pamnyasa Muni Shri Rannikvijayji ; introduction etc. by Pandit Amrital Mohaniāl Bhojak.	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XVI)	P2(2)644
Sarma, I. K.	1992	Temples of the Gaṅgas of Kaṃṇāṭaka.	New Delhi:	Archaeological Survey of India.	P1(4)035
Śarmā, R. & G. Agravāla & B. Gupta & B. Śarmā	1995	Śrī hajārimala bāṃṭhiyā abhinandana grantha.	Alīgaḍha:	Śrī hajārimala bāṃṭhiyā sammāna samiti.	P2(2)282
Śarmā, S.	1980	Ācārya Hemacandra racita deśī nāma māla kā bhāṣā vaijñānika adhyayana.	Jayapura:	Devanāgara Prakāśana.	P2(2)369
Saroja, Śrījī	1993	Vāstavika bhāva anupreksā.	Dillī:	Ke. Jñānānanda jaina eṇḍa kampanī.	P2(2)092
Śāśadhara/ Bimal Krishna Matilal [ed.]	1976	Śāśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa: with Tippaṇa by Guṇaratnasūri.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 56)	P2(2)674
Śāstrī, Bālacandra	1987	Ṣatkhaṇḍāgama-parīśīlana.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratiya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)683
Śāstrī, Bujabali & Pillai, Mīnākṣī Sundaram	1966	Jaina saṃhitya ka brhad itihasa 7.	Vārānasi:	Parśvanātha vidyāśrama śodha saṃsthāna.	P2(2)069
Śāstrī, C. [trans.]	1986	Jambūdvīpaprajñaptisūtra: Sthavirapraṇīta ṣaṣṭha upāṅga; (mūlapāṭha, hindī anuvāda, vivecana, parīśīṣṭa yukta).	Byāvāra:	Śrī Āgamaprakāśana- Samiti.	P2(2)554
Śāstrī, C. B.	1992	Jaina kāla-gaṇanā.	Dillī:	Itihāsa-Bhārati.	P2(2)138



Śāstrī, D.	1992	Sādhanā aura siddhi.	Dillī:	Ācārya Dharmasruta Granthamālā.	P2(2)535
Śāstrī, D.	1985	Bhāratīya darśanaparamparāyām Jainadarśanābhimatam devatattvam = Jain concept of godhood in Indian philosophical thought.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana.	P2(2)102
Śāstrī, D.	1985	Digambara jaina sādhu paricaya.	Dillī:	Śrī Lālā Śyāmalālājī Ṭhedāra.	P2(2)199
Śāstrī, D.	1997	Jinavara-arcanā.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)172
Śāstrī, D. [ed.]	1982	Ācārya śrī dharmasāgarajī mahārāja abhinandana grantha bhagavān bāhubali sahasrābdī pratiṣṭhāpanā mahāmastakābhīṣeka mahotsava varṣa 1981-82.	Calcutta:	Sfree Dig. Jain Navayuvak Mandal.	P2(2)539
Śāstri, Dēvkumāra	1980	Śravaṇabeḷagoḷa śrī jaina maṭhada tāḍapatrīya granthasūci.	Śravaṇabeḷagoḷa :	Śrī candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)065
Śāstrī, H.	1977	Śrāvākācāra saṅgraha 1.	Śolāpura:	Jaina-saṃskṛti- samrakṣaka-saṅgha.	P2(2)001
Śāstrī, H.	1977	Śrāvākācāra saṅgraha 3.	Śolāpura:	Jaina-saṃskṛti- samrakṣaka-saṅgha.	P2(2)002
Śāstrī, K.	1975	Jaina sāhitya kā itihāsa 1.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī Gaṇesaprasāda Varṇī Jaina Granthamālā Prakāśana.	P2(2)061
Śāstrī, K.	1976	Jaina sāhitya kā itihāsa 2.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī Gaṇesaprasāda Varṇī Jaina Granthamālā Prakāśana.	P2(2)062
Śāstrī, K.	2001	Jaina siddhānta.	Naī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)516
Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta	1975	A History of South India from Prehistoric Times to the Fall of Vijayanagar. [4th ed.]	Madras:	Oxford University Press.	P1(7)022
Śāstrī, Kailāśacandra	1984	Siddhānta-sāra.	Vārāṇasī:	Vira-Sevā-Mandira- Ṭraṣṭa Prakāśana.	P2(2)070
Śāstrī, Kailāśacandra	1970	Pramāṇa-naya-nikṣepa- prakāśa.	Vārāṇasī:	Vira-Sevā-Mandira- Ṭraṣṭa Prakāśana.	P2(2)073
Śāstrī, Kailāsanātha	1983	Jainasiddhānta.	Nayī dillī:	bhāratīya jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)482
Śāstrī, Kailāsanātha/ Kamaleśakumāra Jaina [ed.]	1981	Jaina nyāya bhāga 2.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī geṇesaprasāda varṇī granthamālā.	P2(2)481
Śāstrī, Lāla Bahādura [et al.]	1992	Gaṇinī āriyakāratna śrī jñānamatī abhivandana grantha.	Hastināpura (Meraṭha):	Digambara jaina triloka śodha samsthāna.	P2(2)187
Śāstrī, M. & K. C. Sogani & K. C. Kasliwal & J. Khindūkā	1976	Paṇḍita Cainsukhadāsa Nyāyatīrtha Smṛti grantha.	Jayapura:	Prabandhakarini Kameṭī, Jaina A. Kshetra Śrīmahāvīrajī.	P2(2)357



Sastri, M. & Mahendra Kumar	1955	Jaina-daršana.	Kāśī:	Śrī Gaṇeśprasada Varnī Jain	P2(2)119
Śāstrī, N.	1965	Prākṛta-Prabodhaḥ: (Prākṛta Bhāṣā-Racanānuvādā-saṁbandhī sodāharaṇa vivecana).	Vārāṇasi:	Chowkhamba Vidya Bhavan.	P2(2)505
Śāstrī, N.	1967	Maṅgalamantra ṇamokāla eka anucintana.	Vārāṇasi:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)509
Śāstrī, N. B.	1990	Jaina bhūgola (Jaina jagat).	Solāpūra:	Jaina Saṁskṛti Saṁrakshaka Saṅgha.	P2(2)104
Śāstrī, Nemicandra	1968	Ādipurāṇa meṁ Pratipādita Bhārata.	Vārāṇasi:	Śrī gaṇeśprasāda varṇī di. granthamālā.	P2(2)030
Śāstrī, Nemicandra	1972	Saṁskṛta kāvya ke vikāsa meṁ jaina kavīyoṁ kā yogadāna.	Nayī dillī:	bhāratīya jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)483
Śāstrī, Nemicandra [ed.]	1984	Kevalajñāna praśnacūḍāmaṇi.	Nayī dillī:	bhāratīya jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)485
Śāstrī, P.	1989	Varna, jāti aurā dharma.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)508
Śāstrī, P.	1995	Āo jaina dharma ko jāneṁ.	Merāṭha:	Śrīmatī Sunitā Jaina.	P2(2)248
Śāstrī, Padmacandra	1995	Himālaya meṁ digambara muni.	Nāī Dillī:	Śrī kundakunda bhāratī.	P2(2)513
Śāstrī, Phūlacandra	1998	Satyānveśī ekādaśa.	Ruḍakī:	Siddhāntācārya paṁ. phūlacandra śāstrī phāuṁḍeśana.	P2(2)468
Śāstrī, Śā. [ed.]	1986	Siddha bhakti.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)044
Sāstrī, Veṁkaṭācala	1993	Kannāḍa kavīgaḷu kaṁḍa gommaṭeśvara.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Gommaṭeśvara bhagavān bāhubali mahāmastakābhiśeka samiti.	P3(2)016
Satyaprakash [ed.]	1984	Jainism: a select bibliography.	Gurgaon, Haryana:	Indian Documentation	P1(1.4)020
Sayyambhava & Bhadrabāhu & Agastyasimha/ Punyavijaya [ed.]	1973	Sirisejjambhavatheraviraiya ṁ Dasakāliyasuttaṁ siribhaddabāhusāmviraiyāe Nijjuttīe sirivairasāmisāhubbhasiria gatthiyasimhatheraviraiyāe Cunṇīe ya saṁjuyam.	Varanasi [u.a.]:	Prākṛta Grantha Paṛiṣad. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XVII)	P2(2)645
Śayyambhava/ K. C. Lalwani [trans.]	1973	Ārya Sayyambhava's Daśavaikālika sūtra (Dasaveyālia sutta).	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.5)027
Schubring, Walther	1927	Die Jainas.	Tübingen:	J.C.B. Mohr.	P1(6)008
Schubring, Walther	1962	The doctrine of the Jainas: described after the old sources.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)007
Schubring, Walther [ed.]	1974	Isibhāsiyāim: A Jaina text of early period.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 45)	P1(1.5)035
Schubring, Walther/ Klaus Bruhn [ed.]	1977	Kleine Schriften/ herausgegeben von Klaus Bruhn.	Wiesbaden:	Franz Steiner Verlag.	P0(11)004



Sen, Amulyachandra	1931	Schools and sects in Jaina literature: being a full account, compiled from original sources of the doctrines and practices of philosophical schools and religions sects mentioned in the canonical literature of the Jainas.	Calcutta:	Kishorimohan Santra.	P1(6)124
Sen, Madhu	1975	A cultural study of the Nīśītha cūrṇi.	Amritsar:	Sohanlal Jaindharma Pracharak Samiti.	P1(1.5)048
Seshagiri Rao, B.	1982	Studies in South Indian Jainism: Part II Andhra Karnataka Jainism.	Delhi, India:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P1(7)024
Seṭha, H. T.	1986	Pāia-sadda-mahaṇṇavo: a comprehensive Prakrit-Hindi dictionary with Sanskrit equivalents, quotations and complete references = Pāia-sadda-mahaṇṇavo.	Delhi [u.a.]:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P2(2)582
Seṭha, Haragovindadāsa Trikamacanda & Ke. Āra Candra	1987	Prākṛta-Hindī kośa: Haragovindadāsa Trikamacanda Seṭha kṛta Pāia-sadda-mahaṇṇavo kī kiñcita parivartita āvṛtti.	Ahamadābāda:	Prākṛta Jaina Vidyā Vikāsa Phaṇḍa.	P2(2)687
Settar, S.	1981	Śravaṇa Belgoḷa: an illustrated study.	Dharwad:	Ruvari.	P1(4)038
Settar, S.	1986	Inviting death: Historical experiments on Sepulchral Hill.	Dharwad:	Institute of Indian Art History Karnatak University.	P1(4)044
Settar, S.	1989	Inviting death: Indian attitude towards the ritual death.	Leiden; New York:	E. J. Brill (=Monographs and theoretical studies in sociology and anthropology in honour of Nels Anderson; 28).	P1(4)045
Settar, S.	1990	Pursuing death: Philosophy and practice of voluntary termination of life.	Dharwad:	Institute of Indian Art History Karnatak University.	P1(4)043
Settar, S. & Gunther D. Sontheimer [eds.]	1982	Memorial Stones: A study of their origin significance and variety.	Dharwar:	Karnatak University and New Delhi, University of Heidelberg.	P1(4)042
Settar, Shadakshari	1981	Śravaṇa Belgoḷa: an illustrated study.	Dharwad:	Ruvari.	294.43509548 S495 S774 1981
Śeṭṭara, Śa.	1981	Śravaṇa belagoḷa. Sacitra adhyayana.	Dhāravāḍa:	Rūvāri.	P3(2)059
Śeṭṭi, Rāghucandra	1982	Savaṇa-nuḍi-muttu.	Dharmasthāḷa:	śrī mañjunāthēśvara pustaka prakāśana māle.	P3(2)039



Sewell, Robert & Sankara Balkrishna Dikshit & Robert Schram	1995	The Indian Calendar: with tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. dates, and vice versa.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)170
Shah, Chimanlal J.	1989	Jainism in North India: 800 B.C.-A.D. 526/ with a foreword by the Rev. H. Heras, S.J.	New Delhi:	A. Sagar book house.	P1(7)013
Shah, N. J.	1973	Collection of Jaina philosophical tracts.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 41)	P2(2)652
Shah, N. J. [ed.]	1981	Studies in Indian philosophy: a memorial volume in honour of Pandit Sukhlalji Sanghvi.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 84)	P1(6)111
Shah, N. J. [ed.]	2000	Jaina theory of multiple facets of reality and truth = Anekāntavāda.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers & Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology.	P1(6)081
Shah, Nagin J.	1967	Akalaṅka's criticism of Dharmakīrti's philosophy: a study.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 11)	P1(6)105
Shah, U. P. & M. A. Dhaky [eds.]	1975	Aspects of Jaina Art and Architecture.	Ahmedabad:	Gujarat State Committee for the Celebration of 2500th Anniversary of Bhagavān Mahavira Nirvāna	704.948944 S525 A838 1975
Shah, U. P. & M. A. Dhaky [eds.]	1975	Aspects of Jaina art and architecture.	Ahmedabad:	Gujarat State Committee for the Celebration of 2500th Anniversary of Bhagavān Mahāvira Nirvāna, distributors, L.D. Institute of Indology.	P1(4)004
Shah, Umakant P.	1976	More documents of Jaina paintings and Gujarati paintings of sixteenth and later centuries.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of indology. (=L. D. Series 51)	P1(4)057
Shah, Umakant P.	1987	Jaina-Rūpa-Manḍana Vol. I: Jaina iconography.	New Delhi:	Abhinav Publications.	P1(4)011
Shah, Umakant P. & Kalyan K. Ganguli [eds.]	1966	Western Indian art: Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, special number.	Calcutta:	Indian Society of Oriental Art.	P1(4)014
Shah, Umakant P. [ed.]	1978	Treasures of Jaina bhaṇḍāras.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 69)	P1(4)058
Shāntā, N.	1985	La voie jaina: histoire, spiritualité, vie des ascètes pèlerines de l'Inde.	Paris:	O.E.I.L.	P1(6)155
Sharma, Arvind	2001	Jaina perspective on the philosophy of religion.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.	P1(6)065



Sharma, B. N.	1979	Jaina pratimāṅg = Jaina images.	Dillī:	Ṇḁolojikala Buka Kōraporeśana.	P2(2)489
Sharma, J. P.	1989	Jaina Yakshas.	Meerut:	Kusumanjali Prakashan.	P1(4)073
Sharma, Jagdish P. & Lee Siegel	1980	Dream-symbolism in the śrāmaṅic tradition: two psychoanalytical studies in Jinist & Buddhist dream legends.	Calcutta:	Firma KLM.	P1(4)012
Sharma, Krishna Gopal	1993	Early Jaina inscriptions of Rajasthan.	New Delhi:	Navrang.	P1(5)002
Sharma, Shiv	2003	The soul of Jainism: Philosophy and Teachings of Jain Religion.	New Delhi:	Fusion Books.	294.401 S531 S722 2003
Shastri, Devendra Muni	1983	Source-book in Jaina philosophy.	Udaipur, Raj.:	Sri Tarak Guru Jain Granthalaya.	P1(6)055
Shastri, Heeralal Jain		Jeev Samas Gatha. [CD!]	Hira Publications.	Shastri, Heeralal Jain: Jeev Samas Gatha: Hira Publications.	Rare books section
Shastri, Indra Chandra	1990	Jaina epistemology.	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)118
Shastri, M. K. [ed.]	1990	Prameyakamala Mārtaṅḁa by Shri Prabha Chandra, a commentary on Shri Manik Nandi's Pareeksha mukh sutra.	Delhi:	Sri Satguru Publications.	P2(2)475
Shastri, Suvrat Muni	1995	Jaina yoga in the light of the yogabindu: an analytical study.	Delhi:	Nirmal Publications.	P1(6)147
Shastri, Y. S.	1991	Traverses on less trodden path of Indian philosophy and religion.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 109)	P1(6)113
Shivamuni & , Tejaraja Jaina	1991	Nadī-nāva samjoga.			P2(2)178
Shivanna, K. S.	1988	A Critique of Hoysala Polity.	Mysore:	S. Prakash.	P1(7)031
Shri Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Institute	1912	Jaina-siddhānta-bhāskara.	Ārā: Bihāra:	Śrī Devakumāra Jaina Oriyaṅṅala Risarca Instīcyūṅa.	Rare books section
Shriyan, Ratna Nagesh	1969	Critical study of Mahāpurāṅa of Puśpadanta: a critical study of the deśya and rare words from Puśpadanta's Mahāpurāṅa and his other Apabhraṅśa works.	Ahmedabad:	Lalbhāi Dalpatbhāi Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir. (=L. D. Series 26)	P1(1.5)034
Shukla, R. S.	1989	India as known to Haribhadra Suri.	Meerut:	Kusumanjali Prakashan.	P1(7)010
Siddhāntaśāstri, Bālacandra [ed.]	1972	Jaina lakṣaṅāvalī jaina paribhāṣika śabda-kośa. Vol. I.	New Delhi:	Vir sevā prakāśana.	P2(2)431
Siddhāntaśāstri, Bālacandra [ed.]	1973	Jaina lakṣaṅāvalī jaina paribhāṣika śabda-kośa. Vol. II.	New Delhi:	Vir sevā prakāśana.	P2(2)432



Siddhāntaśāstri, Bālacandra [ed.]	1979	Jaina lakṣaṇāvalī jaina paribhāṣika śabda-kośa. Vol. III.	New Delhi:	Vir sevā prakāśana.	P2(2)433
Siddhāntaśāstrī, Kailāśacandra	1967	Dakṣiṇa Bhārata Mem Dharma.	Varaṇasi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P2(2)467
Siddhaprajñā & Nirvāṇaśrī [eds.]	1984	Nirukta kośa.	Lāḍanūṃ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhārati.	P2(2)565
Siddharṣi Gaṇin & M. Vinayasagar	1985	Upamiti-bhava-prapañca- kathā.	Jayapura:	Rājasthāna Prākṛta Bhārati Samsthāna, Samyag Jñāna Pracāraka Maṇḍala.	P2(2)273
Siddhasena Divākara & D. Śāstrī	1975	Sammaisuttam = Sanmatisūtra.	Indaura:	Śrī Vira Nirvāṇa Grantha Prakāśana Samiti.	P2(2)162
Siddhasena Divakara & S. C. Vidyabhusana	1981	Nyāyavatāra: the earliest Jaina work on pure logic.	Calcutta:	Indian research Society.	P1(1.5)061
Siddhasena Divākara & Siddharṣigaṇi & Vijayamūrti	1976	Nyāyavatāraḥ: mūla aura Śrīsiddharṣigaṇikī Saṃskṛtaṭīkākā Hindī- bhāṣānuvāda.	Agāsa [Gujarāta]:	Śrīparamaśrutaprabhā vaka-Maṇḍala.	P2(2)048
Siddhasena, Sanghavi D.	1984	Saṃmatitarka-prakaraṇam 1.	Kyoto:	Rinsen Book Co.	P2(2)448
Siddhasena, Sanghavi D.	1984	Saṃmatitarka-prakaraṇam 2.	Kyoto:	Rinsen Book Co.	P2(2)449
Sikdar, J. C.	1974	Jaina biology.	Ahmedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 111)	P1(6)163
Sikdar, Jogendra Chandra	1964	Studies in the Bhagawatisūtra.	Muzaffarpur (Bihar):	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa.	P1(1.5)024
Sikdar, Jogendra Chandra	1987	Concept of matter in Jaina philosophy.	Varaṇasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)063
Sikdar, Jogendra Chandra	1991	Theory of reality in Jaina philosophy.	Varaṇasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)078
Śilacandravijaya	1986	Śrīśāntināthacaritra- citrapaṭṭikā.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 102)	P1(4)056
Śilacandravijaya		Alaṃkāranemi.	Khambhāta:	Śrī jainagranthaparakāśana samiti.	P2(2)125
Śilāṅka, Āchārya Śrī/ Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak [ed.]	1961	Siri-silamkāyariyavirāyaṃ caūppannamahāpurisacariya ṃ.	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. III).	P2(2)635
Siṃha, A.	1986	Jaina aura bauddha bhikṣuṇī saṃgha eka tulanātmaka adhyayana.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)237
Siṃha, A. K.	1998	Daśāśrutaskandhaniryukti, eka adhyayana: mūla, Saṃskṛta chāyā, va Hindī anu. sahita.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāpīṭha.	P2(2)531
Siṃha, Harihara	1997	Bhārata kī jaina guphāem.	Vārāṇasi:	Pārśvanātha vidyāārama śodha saṃsthāna.	P2(2)106



Singh, Hari H.	1982	Jaina Temples of Western India.	Varansai:	Parshvanath Vidyashram Research Inst.	726.14409547 S617 J25 1982
Singh, Harihar	1982	Jaina temples of western India.	Varanasi:	Parshvanath Vidyashram Research Institute.	P1(4)020
Singh, Jai Prakash	1972	Aspects of early Jainism: as known from the epigraphs.	Varanasi:	Banaras Hindu University.	P1(7)007
Singh, Ram Bhushan Prasad	1975	Jainism in early medieval Karnataka, c. A.D. 500-1200.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(7)033
Singh, Ramjee	1974	Jaina concept of omniscience.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 43)	P1(6)106
Singh, Ramjee	1993	Jaina perspective in philosophy and religion.	Varanasi:	Pujya Sohanlal Smaraka Parsvanatha Sodhapitha.	P1(6)064
Singhvi, P.	2000	Anekanta-vada as the basis of equanimity, tranquility and synthesis of opposite view points.	Ahmedabad:	Parsva Foundation Series.	P2(2)525
Sinha, K. P.	1990	The philosophy of Jainism.	Calcutta:	Punthi Pustak.	P1(6)057
Sinhā, V.	1981	Jaina darśana meṃ pramāṇa.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)213
Sircar, D. C. [ed.]	1973	Religion and culture of the Jains.	Calcutta:	University of Calcutta.	P1(6)033
Śirūra, Bi. Vhi.	1976	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa. Rājakīya, sāhityaka, sāṃskṛtika mahatma.	Dhāravāḍa:	Karnāṭaka viśvavidyālaya.	P3(2)019
Sital Prasad	1935	Sahajasukha-sādhana.	Sūrata [India]:	Mūlacanda Kisanadāsa Kāpadiyā.	P2(2)230
Śivakōṭi, Ācārya & Niyamasāgaramuni	1990	Mūlārādhana (bhagavati ārādhana).	Tumakūru:	Śrī jinavāṇiprakāśanasamiti.	P3(2)022
Śivakōṭyācārya/ Ḍi. El. Narasiṃhācār [ed.]	1993	Vaḍḍārādhane.	Maisūru:	Ḍi. Vi. Ke. Mūrti.	P3(2)021
Śivakumar, Ke. Vai.	1995	Janna. Ondu adhyayana.	Maisūru:	Bhāratī prakāśana.	P3(2)027
Śivaprasāda & S. Jaina	1991	Jaina tīrthoṃ kā aitiḥāsika adhyayana: (vividhi tīrthakalpa ke sandarbha meṃ).	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)544
Sivaramamurti, C.	1983	Panorama of Jain art.	New Delhi:	The Times of India.	P1(4)033
Smet, Rudy & Kenji Watanabe [eds.]	1993	Jain studies in honour of Jozef Deleu.	Tokyo:	Hon-no-Tomosha.	P1(6)019
Smith, Vincent A.	1969	The Jain Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura.	Varanasi, Delhi:	Indological Book House.	P1(4)029
Sodhiyā, D.	1975	Śravaka dharma-saṃhitā.	Dillī:	Vira Sevā Mandira.	P2(2)229



Somadeva Suri & Oscar Botto	1962	Il Nītivākyaṃṛta di Somadeva Sūri.	Torino:	Università di Torino, Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Fondazione Parini-Chirio.	P1(1.5)032
Somadeva Sūri/ Sudhir Kumar Gupta [trans.]	1987	Nītivākyaṃṛtam: dasavīṃ śatī kā Saṃskṛta nītiśāstra, mūla-pāṭha, Hindī-Aṅgrejī anuvāda sahita = Nitivakyamritam: 10th century sanskrit treatise on statecraft/ original text with hindi and english translation.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta Bhāratī Akādāmī.	P1(1.5)031
Somadharmaṅgi	1988	Upadeśasaptatiḥ.	Mumbai:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)011
Somānī, Ram Vallabh	1982	Jain inscriptions of Rajasthan.	Jaipur:	Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan.	P1(5)003
Spencer, Harold	1985	A Kannada Grammar: With Graduated Exercises.	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.2)003
Sri Devakumar Jain Oriental Library & R. J. Fouzdar [ed.]	1987	Jaina Siddhanta Bhawana granthavali: catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa & Hindi manuscripts of Sri Devakumar Jain Oriental Library, Arrah 1.	Arrah:	Sri Jaina Siddhant Bhawan Publication.	P2(2)576
Sri Devakumar Jain Oriental Library & R. J. Fouzdar [ed.]	1987	Jaina Siddhanta Bhawana granthavali: catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa & Hindi manuscripts of Sri Devakumar Jain Oriental Library, Arrah 2.	Arrah:	Sri Jaina Siddhant Bhawan Publication.	P2(2)577
Sricandra, M./ H. L. Jain [ed.]	1969	Muni Śrīcandra's Kaha-kosu.	Ahmedabad:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XIII)	P2(2)642
Srinivasa Gopalacharya, Chakravarthi [ed.]	1988	Saṃskṛta-kannaḍa śabdakōśa dvitīya bhāgapaḍagaḷu ū-glau.	Bemḷgaūru:	Cakravarti Śrīnivāsa Gōpālācārya.	P3(1.1)001
Śrīprabhasūri, Vijayajinendrasūri & Udayāryasūri	1992	Śrī Dharmavidhi prakaraṇam.	Lākhābāvala-Śāntipurī (Saurāṣṭra):	Śrī Harṣapuspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)042
Śrīprabhasūri, Vijayajinendrasūri & Udayāryasūri	1992	Śrī Dharmavidhi prakaraṇam.	Lākhābāvala-Śāntipurī (Saurāṣṭra):	Śrī Harṣapuspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	Rare books section
Śrī-Rāmacandra-Mumukṣu/ Bālacandra Siddhāntaśāstri [ed.]	1978	Śrī-rāmacandra-mumukṣu-viracitaṃ Puṇyāsravakathākośam.	Sholapur:	Jaina Samskriti Samraksaka Sangha.	P2(2)682
Śrīvara/ R. Singh [trans.]	1977	Jaina-rājatarāṅgiṇī: ālocanātmaka bhūmikā, aitihāsika, bhaugolika, sāṃskṛtika adhyayana, tathā Hindī anuvāda sahita khaṇḍa 1.	Vārāṇasī:	Caukhamba Amarabhāratī Prakāśana.	P2(2)564



Śruta & Jñānamatī	1988	Bhāva tribhaṅgī.	Hastināpura:	Di. Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)324
Śrutamuni/ G. Jaina [ed.]	1981	Paramāgamasāro: Prākṛtabhāṣanibadho Jainasiddhānta granthaḥ.	Vārāṇasī:	Sampūrṇānanda Saṁskṛta Viśvavidyālaya.	P2(2)542
Stevenson, Sinclair	1984	The heart of Jainism. [2nd ed.]	New Delhi:	Munshiram Manoharlal.	P1(6)035
Śubhacandra	1976	Jaina sāhitya mattu saṁskṛti. Kelavu adhyayanagaḷu.	Maisūru:	Gītā buk haus.	P3(2)006
Śubhacandra & P. A. A. Bākalivāla	1975	Jñānārṇavaḥ.	Agāsa:	Śrīparamaśrutaprabhā vakamaṇḍala.	P2(2)041
Śubhaśilagaṇi & Vijayajinendrasūri	1991	Puṇyadhana-kathā.	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī: Saurāṣṭra:	Śrī Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)012
Subrabhākumārījī		Sudhā saṁcaya.	Byāvāra (Rajasthāna):	Muniśrī hajārīmala smṛti prakāśana.	P2(2)023
Subramanyam, Ka Naa	1987	Tiruvalluvar and his Tirukkural.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith Publication.	P1(1.5)076
Sudarśanā Śrī	1984	Ānandaghana kā rahasyavāda.	Vārāṇasī:	Parśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)321
Sudharma Svāmī/ K. C. Lalwani [trans.]	1973	Bhagavati Sutra Volume 1/ Prakrit text with English translation and notes.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan.	P1(1.5)020
Sudharma Svāmī/ K. C. Lalwani [trans.]	1974	Bhagavati Sutra Volume 2/ Prakrit text with English translation and notes.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan.	P1(1.5)021
Sudharma Svāmī/ K. C. Lalwani [trans.]	1980	Bhagavati Sutra Volume 3/ Prakrit text with English translation and notes.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan.	P1(1.5)022
Sudharma Svāmī/ K. C. Lalwani [trans.]	1985	Bhagavati Sutra Volume 4/ Prakrit text with English translation and notes.	Calcutta:	Jain Bhawan.	P1(1.5)023
Sudharmasāgara	1990	Sudharma dhyāna pradīpa.	Sonāgira, Datiyā, Ma. Pra.:	Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)364
Sudharmasāgara & L. Śāstrī		Sudhrama śrāvākācāra.	Dillī:	Jaina sāhitya sadana.	P2(2)355
Suracarya/ A. M. Bhojak & Nagin J. Shah [eds.]	1983	Sūrāyā's Danadiprakarana.	Ahamadābāda:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (= L. D. Series 90)	P2(2)677
Surekha Shri	1988	Jaina darśana meṃ samyaktva kāśvarupa.	Jaipur:	Vicaksana Smriti.	P2(2)520
Sūri, H. & Yaśovijaya & B. Sūkla	1977	Sāstravārtā samuchaya of Srimat Haribhadra Suri and Syadvad Kalpalata of Yasovijaya.	Varanasi:	Chaukhamba Orientalia.	P2(2)543
Suśīlasūri		Maṅgalācāraṇam. Tasyopari sumaṅgalā ṭikā.	Sirohi (Rājasthāna):	Ācārya Śrīsuśīlasūri Jainajñāna mandiram.	P2(2)194
Sūtradhāra Maṇḍana	1978	Jaina iconography in Rūpamaṇḍana.	Varanasi:	Kishor Vidya Niketan.	294.4 M266 R945 1978 #1
Suyaśa		Bhaktāmara mahimā.	Āgarā:	Divākara prakāśana.	P2(2)265



Svayambhudeva/ Devendra Kumar Jain [ed.]	1985	Riṭṭhanemicariu (Kavirāja Svayambhūdeva kṛta Ariṣṭhanemicarita): yādava- kāṇḍa.	Naī Dilli	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)400
Syādvādi, Rāmacandra	2001	Saddharmāmṛta (dharmika lēkhana saṃgraha).	Maisūru:	Śrīmati Jayapadma A. Na. Candrakīrti.	P3(2)058
Śyāmārya & Malayagirisūri	1988	Śrī Prajñāpanopāṅgam.	Cikapeta: Bengalora:	Śrī Ādinātha Jaina Śvetāmbara Mandira Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)496
Tagare, Ganesh Vasudev	1987	Historical Grammar of Apabhraṃśa.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.2)002
Tähtinen, Unto	1976	Ahimsā: non-violence in Indian tradition.	London:	Rider.	P1(6)068
Takakaśi, J.	1992	Tare vo tīrtha. Jaina tīrtha sthānoṃ ki mārgadarśikā.	Bambaī:	Śrī ātmānanda jaina sabhā.	P2(2)243
Talib, Gurbachan Singh [ed.]	1986	Jainism.	Patiala:	Punjabi University.	Rare books section
Talwar, H. T.	1997	Jaina art and architecture at Vijayanagara, Hampi.	Mysore:	Directorate of Archaeology and Museums.	P1(4)036
Talwar, H. T.	1997	Jaina art and architecture at Vijayanagara, Hampi.	Mysore:	Directorate of Archaeology and Museums.	726.144 T152 J25 1997
Tandon, O. P.	1986	Jaina shrines in India.	New Delhi:	Publications Divison, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India.	P1(4)017
Taruṇaprabhācārya & . P. B. Pandit	1976	Ṣaḍāvaśyākabalāvabodhavṛtt i: caturdaśaśatakagujarātībhāṣ āyāḥ viśeṣādhyayanam evaṃ upayuktaśabdasūcisamanvit am.	Bambaī:	Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavana.	P2(2)497
Tatia, Nathmal	1951	Studies in Jaina philosophy.	Varanasi:	P.V. Research Institute.	P1(6)060
Tatia, Nathmal	1986	Jaina meditatio citta- samādhi: Jaina-Yoga. [Devanagari with English sections]	Ladnun, Rajasthan:	Jain Vishva Bharati.	P1(6)144
Tatia, Nathmal	1988	Lectures on Jainism.	Madras:	Dept. of Jainology University of Madras.	P1(6)089
Tatia, Nathmal & Mahendra Kumar, Muni	1981	Aspects of Jaina monasticism.	New Delhi:	Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers.	P1(6)126
Tatia, Nathmal & R. P. Poddar	1972	Prākṛta-gadya-padya- bandha Part I = Prākṛta- gadya-padya-bandha.	Vaishali:	Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology, and Ahimsa.	P2(2)625
Tessitori, Luigi Pio	2000	Studi giainici.	Udine:	Società Indologica "Luigi Pio Tessitori".	P1(6)148
Ṭhakkura Pherū	1989	Vāstusāra-prakarāṇa: Gujarātī bhāshāntara sāthe sacitra. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Amadābāda:	Rāja-Rājendra Prakāśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)020



Thakur, Upendra	1963	The history of suicide in India: an introduction.	Delhi:	Munshi Ram Manohar Lal.	P1(4)046
Thakur, Upendra	1964	Studies in Jainism and Buddhism in Mithilā.	Varanasi:	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office.	P1(6)184
Thaplyal, Kiran Kumar	1995	Jaina paintings.	New Delhi:	Wiley Eastern Limited.	P1(4)052
Timmappayya, Muḷiya & Kēśava Bhaṭṭa	1977	Nāḍoja pampa. [2nd ed.].	Maisūru:	Gītā buk haus.	P3(2)013
Tippēsvāmi, Ār. & Nallūru Prasād [eds.]	1985	Kamalākṛti vimarśe.	Beṅgaḷūru:	Kamalā Hampanā abhinandana samiti.	P3(2)040
Titze, K. [et al.]	1998	Jainism: a pictorial guide to the religion of non-violence.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.	P1(4)016
Tiwari, Kedar Nath	1998	Classical Indian ethical thought: a philosophical study of Hindu, Jaina, and Buddhist morals.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(6)077
Tiwari, M. N. P.	1981	Jaina pratimāvijñāna.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha-Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)141
Tiwari, M. N. P.	1983	Elements of Jaina iconography.	Varanasi:	Indological Book House.	P1(4)078
Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad	1989	Ambikā in Jaina art and literature.	New Delhi:	Bharatiya Jnanpith.	P1(4)072
Tobias, Michael	1991	Life force: the world of Jainism.	Berkeley, Calif.:	Asian Humanities Press.	P1(6)036
Tripāṭhi, Chandrabhāl	1975	Catalogue of the Jaina manuscripts at Strasbourg	Leiden:	E.J. Brill.	P1(4)060
Tripathi, R. S. & G. Jaina [eds.]	1987	Jainavidyā evaṁ Prākṛta.	Vārāṇasī:	Sampūrṇānanda Saṁskṛta Viśvavidyālaya.	P2(2)551
Triveda, D. S.	1963	Indian chronology: 8231 B.C. to 1963 A.C.	Bombay:	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.	P1(6)172
Trivedi, K. H.	1966	The Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra: a critical study.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 9)	P1(1.5)033
Tukol, T. K.	1976	Sallekhanā is not suicide.	Ahmedabad:	L.D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 55)	P1(4)047
Tukol, T. K.	1978	Yoga, meditation & mysticism in Jainism.	New Delhi:	Shri Raj Krishen Jain Charitable Trust.	P1(6)145
Tukol, T. K.	1980	Compendium of Jainism.	Dharwad:	Prasaranga Karnatak University.	P1(6)043
Tukōl, Ṭi. Ke. & Eṃ. Ḍi. Vasantarāj	1985	Jaina ācāra.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)030
Tulasī	1980	Āgama śabdakośa 1, (Amgasuttāni śabdasūci).	Lāḍanūm (Rājasthān):	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)555
Tulasī	2007	Jainasiddhāntadīpikā: Anuvādaka: Nathamala.	Saradāraśahara:	Ādarśa sāhitya saṅgha.	P2(2)152
Tulasī/ Nathamala [ed.]	1967	Nisihajjhayaṇam: (paṃcamī āyāra-cūlā).	Kalakattā:	Jaina Śvetāmbara Terāpamthī Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)524



Tulasī/ Yuvācārya Mahāprajña [ed.]	1987	Navasuttāni V: Āvassyaṃ ; Dasaveāliyaṃ ; Uttarajjhayaṇāni ; Nandi ; Aṇuogadārāim ; Dasāo ; Kappo ; Vavahāro ; Nisihajjhayaṇaṃ.	Lādanūṃ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)575
Tulsi & Kanakaprabhā	1998	Ācārya Tulasī: saṃvāda śikharapurushoṃ ke sātha.	Cūrū: Ādarśa	Sāhitya Saṅgha Prakāśana.	P2(2)212
Tulsi & M. Karṇāvaṭa	1989	Ācārya Śrī Tulasī amṛta mahotsava.	Rājasamanda: Rājasthāna:	Ācārya Śrī Tulasī Amṛta Mahotsava Rāshṭrīya Samiti.	P2(2)349
Tulsi, Ācārya/ Satkari Mookerjee [trans.]/ Nathmal Tatia & Mahendrakumar [ed.]	1995	Illuminator of Jain tenets = Jain-siddhānta-dīpikā.	Ladnun: Rajasthan, India:	Anekānta Śodha-Piṭha, Jain Vishva Bharati.	P1(6)130
Tulsi/ Mahāprajña [ed.]	1987	Uvaṅgasuttāni khaṇḍa IV 1.	Lādanūṃ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)573
Tulsi/ Mahāprajña [ed.]	1987	Uvaṅgasuttāni khaṇḍa IV 2.	Lādanūṃ, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)574
Udayaprabha & Hemamaṃsa & Vijaya Labdhi & Haribhadra & Ratnaśekharasūri	1989	Śrī Ārambhasiddhi. Tathā Haribhadrasūri viracita Lagnaśuddhi ane Ratnaśekharasūri viracita Dinaśuddhi. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Amadāvāda:	Sarasvatī Pustaka Bhaṇḍāra.	P4(2)023
Udaycandra	1971	Anekānta aur Syādvād.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrīgaṇeśprasād Varṇī Jain Granthamālā-Prakāśan.	P2(2)382
Umāsvāmi & N. K. Jaina	1973	Tatvārtha sūtra kī hindī bhāṣā meṃ padya rūpāntara.	Lakhanaū:	Nanda Khīśora Jaina.	P2(2)352
Umāsvāmi, Haribhadrasūri/ B. Śāstrī [ed.]	2006	Haribhadrasūriviracitavṛttīsa manvita Sāvayapannattī (Śrāvakaṃrajñaptiḥ): Hindī anuvāda, prastāvanā, tathā anukramaṇikā sahita.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)401
Umāsvāti	1932	Śrīmad-Umāsvāti-viracita Sabhāsyatattvārthādhigamas ūtra.	Agāsa:	Śrīmad Rājacandra āśrama.	P2(2)336
Umāsvāti	1976	Tattvārthasūtra: vivecanasahita.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)219
Umāsvāti & Bhāskaranandin/ A. Śāntirāja Śāstrī [ed.]	1944	Tattvārthasūtram: Śrībhāskaranandiviracitasuk habodhākhyavṛttiyutam = The Tattvartha sutra of Sri Umāsvāmi; with The Sukhabodha of Sri Bhāskaranandi.	Mysore:	Asst. Suptd., Govt. Branch Press.	P2(2)627
Umāsvāti & Halāyudha	1991	Umāsvāmi Śrāvākācāra: mūla saṃskṛta aura hindī anuvāda sahita.	Hastināpura:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṃsthāna.	P2(2)224



Umāsvāti & Pradyumnakumāra	1995	Tattvārthasūtra - mokṣasāstra.	Dillī:	Śrī digambara jaina mahilā samāja.	P2(2)283
Umāsvāti & Rājaśekhara vijaya	1986	Praśamarati prakaraṇa vistṛta gujarātī vivecana sahita.	Mumbai:	Śrī Mahāvīra jaina vidyālaya.	P4(2)003
Umāsvāti [Umāsvāmi]/ Nathmal Tatia [trans.]	1994	That which is: Tattvārtha Sūtra (with the combined commentaries of Umāsvāti/Umāsvāmi, Pūjyapāda and Siddhasenagaṇi)	San Francisco:	Harper Collins Publishers.	P1(1.5)015
Umāsvāti/ J. L. Jaini & Brahmchari Sri Sital Prasad [eds., trans.]	1974	Tattvarthadhigama sutra: A treatise on the essential principles of Jainism/ by Umasvami. Edited with introd., translation, notes, and commentary in English, by J. L. Jaini, assisted by Brahmchari Sri Sital Prasad.	Arrah:	Central Jaina Pub. House, 1920. (=The sacred books of the Jainas; v. 2. New York, AMS Press, 1974).	P1(1.5)002
Umāsvāti/ J. L. Jaini [ed.]	1956	Tatvartha sutram: a treatise on the essentials of Jainism.	Delhi:	Barrister Champat Rai Jain Trust.	P1(1.5)014
Umāsvāti/ Y. S. Shastri [ed.]	1989	Ācārya Umāsvāti Vācaka's Praśamaratiprakaraṇa.	Amedabad:	L. D. Institute of Indology. (=L. D. Series 107)	P1(1.5)039
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1966	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 2	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)024
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1967	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 3	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)025
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1968	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 1/ revised ed., prepared by V. Raghavan.	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)023
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1968	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 4	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)026
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1969	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 5	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)027



University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1971	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 6	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)028
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1973	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 7	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)029
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1974	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 8	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)030
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1977	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 9	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)031
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1978	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 10	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)032
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1983	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 11	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)033
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1988	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 12	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)034
University Of Madras. Sanskrit Dept.	1991	New catalogus catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Vol. 13	[Madras]:	University of Madras.	P1(1.4)035
University of Mysore	1996	The Mysore University English-Kannada Dictionary Vol. II (E-L).	Mysore:	Prasasaranga, University of Mysore.	P3(1.1)013
University of Mysore, Institute of Kannada Studies	1972	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa omdu koḍagu jille = Epigraphia Carnatica volume one.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)068
University of Mysore, Institute of Kannada Studies	1973	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa eraḍu śraṇaṇabelagoḷa = Epigraphia Carnatica volume two.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)069
University of Mysore, Institute of Kannada Studies	1974	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa mūru = Epigraphia Carnatica volume three.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)070



University of Mysore, 1975 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa nālku maisūru jille = Epigraphia Carnatica volume four.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)071
University of Mysore, 1976 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa aidu = Epigraphia Carnatica volume five.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)072
University of Mysore, 1977 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa āru = Epigraphia Carnatica volume six.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)073
University of Mysore, 1979 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa ēḷu maṃḍya jille (nāgamāṅgala maṃḍya maddūru maḷavalli tāllūkugaḷu). = Epigraphia Carnatica volume seven.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)074
University of Mysore, 1984 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa eṃṭu hāsana jille (hoḷēnaraśipura arakalagūḍu hāsana mattu ālūru tāllūkugaḷu) = Epigraphia Carnatica volume eight.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)075
University of Mysore, 1990 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa ombattu hāsana jille (bēlūru mattu sakalēśapura tāllūkugaḷu) = Epigraphia Carnatica volume nine.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)076
University of Mysore, 1997 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa hattu hāsana jille (arasikere mattu cennarāyapaṭṭaṇa tāllūkugaḷu) = Epigraphia Carnatica volume ten.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)077
University of Mysore, 1998 Institute of Kannada Studies	Epigrāphiya karnāṭika saṃpuṭa hannomḍu cikkamagaḷūru jille (cikkamagaḷūru mūḍagere śṛṅgēri tāllūkugaḷu) = Epigraphia Carnatica volume eleven.	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyānilaya.	P3(2)078
Upadhyay, A. M. 1987	The Kavyānuśāsana of Acharya Hemachandra: a critical study.	Ahmedabad:	[The Author].	P1(1.5)044
Upadhyaya, U. P. 1976	A comparative study of Kannada dialects: Bellary, Gulbarga, Kumta and Nanjangud dialects.	Mysore:	Prasāranga, University of Mysore.	P3(1.2)006
Upadhyaya, U. P. & N. D. Krishnamurthy 1990	Conversational Kannada: A Microwave Approach.	Bangalore:	N.D.K. Institute of Languages.	P3(1.3)004



Upadhye, A. N.	1964	Pravacanasara: eka adhyayana.	Dillī:	Śrī digambara jaina sāhitya-saṃskṛti samrakṣaṇa samiti.	P2(2)156
Upādhye, A. N.	1983	Upadhye papers.	Mysore:	Prasaranga, University of Mysore.	P1(6)023
Upādhye, A. N.	1988	Jñānapīṭha-pūjāñjali.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)181
Upadhye, A. N./ Nathmal Tatia/ Dalsukh Malvania [eds.] [et al.]	1977	Mahāvīra and his teachings.	Bombay:	Bhagavān Mahāvīra 2500th Nirvāṇa Mahotsava Samiti.	P1(6)137
Vādībhasiṃha		Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi.	Sonagira, Datiyā:	Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)105
Vādīdeva & M. Lādhājī	1970	Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkā raḥ tadvyākhyā ca Syādvādaratnākaraḥ 1.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya buka kārpośana.	P2(2)455
Vādīdeva & M. Lādhājī	1970	Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkā raḥ tadvyākhyā ca Syādvādaratnākaraḥ 2.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya buka kārpośana.	P2(2)456
Vādīdeva & S. Bhārilla	1970	Pramāṇanayatattvāloka hindī artha aura vivecana sahita.	Pātharḍī, Jilā Ahamadanagara , Mantrī:	Pustakaparakāśana Vibhāga.	P2(2)220
Vājapeyī, M.	1989	Madhya Pradeśa meṃ Jaina dharma ka vikāsa: prārambha se 1200 ī. taka: from the earliest times to c. 1200 A.D. = Development of Jain religion in Madhya Pradesh.	Naī Dillī:	Rāmānanda vidyā bhavana.	P2(2)566
Van Alphen, Jan	2000	Steps to Liberation: 2500 years of Jain Art & Religion.	Antwerpen:	Etnografisch Museum.	700.482944 V217 S837 2000
Vardhamānasūri/ Municandravijaya [ed.]	1994	Dharmaratnakaṇḍakaḥ.	Ahamadābāda:	Śāradābena Cimanabhāi Ejjukeśanal Rīśarc Semṭar.	P2(2)403
Varmā, R. & B. N. Kapoor	1964	Mānaka hindī kośa. tīsarā khaṇḍa, Tha-Pa.	Ilāhābāda:	Hindī sāhitya sammelana, Prayāga.	P2(2)690
Varmā, R. & B. N. Kapoor	1964	Mānaka hindī kośa. cauthā khaṇḍa, Pha se La. Mānaka Hindī Kośa.	Ilāhābāda:	Hindī sāhitya sammelana, Prayāga..	P2(2)691
Varmā, R. & B. N. Kapoor	1964	Mānaka hindī kośa. pāñcavāṃ khaṇḍa, Va se Ha taka ; tathā do pariśiṣṭoṃ sahita.	Ilāhābāda:	Hindī sāhitya sammelana, Prayāga.	P2(2)692
Varmā, R. & B. N. Kapoor & T. Jha	1964	Mānaka hindī kośa. pahalā khaṇḍa, A-Ka.	Ilāhābāda:	Hindī sāhitya sammelana, Prayāga.	P2(2)688
Varmā, R. & B. N. Kapoor & T. Jha	1964	Mānaka hindī kośa. dūsarā khaṇḍa, Kha-Ta.	Ilāhābāda:	Hindī sāhitya sammelana, Prayāga.	P2(2)689
Varṇī, G.	1974	Varṇī adhyātmaka patrāvalī bhāga 1.	Vārānasi:	Śrī Gaṇeśaprasāda Varṇī Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)233



Varṇī, G.	1974	Varṇī-vāṇī 2.	[Vārāṇasī]:	Śrīganeśaprasāda Varṇī Granthamālā Prakāśana.	P2(2)234
Varṇī, G. & P. Jaina	1988	Merī jīvana gāthā 1.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī Gaṇeśa Varṇī Di. Jaina Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)340
Varṇī, G. & P. Jaina	1988	Merī jīvana gāthā 2.	Vārāṇasī:	Śrī Gaṇeśa Varṇī Di. Jaina Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)341
Varṇī, J.	1977	Jaina darśana meṃ padārtha vijñāna.	[Nayī Dillī]:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)221
Varṇī, J.	1981	Karma rahasya.	Pānīpata [Hariyānā]:	Śrī Jinendra Varṇī Granthamālā.	P2(2)170
Varṇī, J.	1986	Śāntinātha darśana 2.	Gāndhīnagara:	Śrī satśruta sevā sādhanā kendra. Jainendra vyākaraṇa.	P4(2)010
Varṇī, J.	1995	Śānti-patha pradarśana.	Pānīpata (Hariyānā):	Śrī Jinendra Varṇī Granthamālā.	P2(2)246
Varṇī, J. & T. K. Tukol & K. K. Dixit & U. Bhuvanacandrajī	1999	Samaṇ suttaṃ.	Delhi:	Bhagwan Mahavir Memorial Samiti.	P1(1.5)069
Varṇī, Jinendra	1985	Jainendra siddhanta kosa: Part I.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)419
Varṇī, Jinendra	1986	Jainendra siddhanta kosa: Part II.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)420
Varṇī, Jinendra	1987	Jainendra siddhanta kosa: Part III.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)421
Varṇī, Jinendra	1988	Jainendra siddhanta kosa: Part IV.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)422
Varṇī, Jinendra	1995	Jainendra siddhanta kosa: Part V.	Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)423
Varṇī, M.	1994	Sukha yahām (uttarārdha).	Meraṭha:	Mantrī śrī sahajānanda śāstramālā.	P2(2)289
Varṇī, M.	1998	Sukha yahām (pūrvārdha).	Meraṭha:	Mantrī śrī sahajānanda śāstramālā.	P2(2)288
Varṇī, Manohāraji & Baijanātha Jain		Pañcādhyāyī pravacana (bhāga 1,2).	Mantrī:	Sahajānanda śāstramālā.	P2(2)386
Varṇī, Manohāraji & Narendra Kumāra Jain	1972	Pañcādhyāyī pravacana (aṣṭama bhāga).	Mantrī:	Bhārata varṣī jaina sāhitya mandira.	P2(2)387
Varṇī, Śānti & Gokulacandra Jaina	1972	Prameyakaṅṭhikā.	Vārāṇasī:	Vira Sevā Mandira- Ṭraṣṭa	P2(2)660
Varṇī, Sri Jinendra & Sagarmal Jain	2001	Samaṇ suttaṃ: il canone del jainismo/ a cura di Śrī Jinendra Varṇī, Sagarmal Jain ; edizione italiana a cura di Claudia Pastorino, Claudio Lamparelli.	Milano:	Mondadori.	P1(1.5)070
Vasunandi	1989	Vasunandi shravakachara.	Jaipura:	Anekānta vidvat parīṣad.	P2(2)057



Vasunandi Sūri/ Gokul Chandra Jaina [ed.]	1983	Taccaviyāro: prākṛtabhāṣānibaddho jainasiddhāntagranthaḥ.	Vārāṇasī:	Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya.	P2(2)632
Vaṭākera/ Āriyakāratna Jñānamatījī [trans.]	1984	Mūlācāra 1.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)398
Vaṭākera/ Āriyakāratna Jñānamatījī [trans.]	1986	Mūlācāra 2.	Nayī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana.	P2(2)399
Veṃkaṭācalaśāstrī, Ṭi. Vi.	1987	Kannaḍa citrakāvya (svarūpa itihāsa vimarśe).	Maisūru:	Maisūru viśvavidyālaya.	P3(2)060
Veṃkaṭasubbayya, Ji. & El. Es. Śeṣagirirāv & Ec. Ke. Rāmacandramūrti [eds.]	1995	Aibiec kannaḍa-kannaḍa- iṅgliṣ nighaṃṭu = IBH Kannada-Kannada-English Dictionary.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Iṃḍiyā bik haus.	P3(1.1)010
Veṃkaṭasubbayya, Ji. & Ke. Veṃkaṭarāyācārya & Nāgarājayya	1981	Nēmicandra.	Beṃgaḷūru:	Aibiec prakāśana.	P3(2)015
Venkatachala Sastry, T. V.	1973	Kannaḍa Nēminatha purāṇagaḷa taulanika adhyayana: Cāvūṇḍarāyapurāṇa bhāgavāda Nēmiśvarapurāṇa mattu Kaṃṇapārya Nēmicandrara Nēminātha purāṇagaḷu.	Maisūru:	Prasārāṅga Maisūru Viśvavidyanilaya.	P3(2)010
Venkatachala Sastry, T. V. & V. Soraba	1993	An anthology of Kannada poems on Gommateshwara.	Shravanabelagol a:	Gommateshwar Bhagavan Bahubali Mahamastakabhisheka Samiti.	P3(1.4)006
Vēṇugōpālācārya, Es.	1989	Āṃgla arabi pārsī cinī kēśava ādigalaliriva nūrāru kannaḍa-saṃskṛta śabdagaḷa viśārūpa (mattu āṃgla kannaḍa-hiṃdi mattu saṃskṛta saṃbhaṣaṇe) bhāga 1 2 3 = World-wide Kannada- Sanskrit Vocabulary (Hundreds of Cognate words in English, Arabic, Persian, Chinese, Keshawa, etc.) Part I, II, III.	Mandya:	Es. Vēṇugōpālācārya.	P3(1.3)006
Vidyabhusana, Satis	1977	History of the mediaeval school of Indian logic. [2. ed.]	New Delhi:	Oriental Books Reprint Corp..	P1(6)115
Vidyānand Muni	1975	Picchi-kamaṇḍalu.	Indaura:	Śrī Vīra Nirvāṇa Grantha Prakāśana Samiti.	P2(2)174
Vidyānanda	1974	Aṣṭasahasrī hindī bhāṣānuvāda sahita. Vol I.		Diṃ. Jaina triloka sodha samsthāna.	P2(2)033



Vidyānanda	1974	Aṣṭasahasrī hindī bhāṣānuvāda sahita. Vol II.		Dim. Jaina triloka sodha samsthāna.	P2(2)034
Vidyānanda	1974	Aṣṭasahasrī hindī bhāṣānuvāda sahita. Vol. III.		Dim. Jaina triloka sodha samsthāna.	P2(2)035
Vidyānanda & G. Jaina	1964	Satyaśāsana-parīkṣā.			P2(2)007
Vidyānandamuni	1989	Ahiṃsā-viśvadharmā.	Śravaṇa beḷagoḷa:	Candragupta granthamāle.	P3(2)024
Vidyāsāgara	1998	Mūka māṭi: mahākāvya.	Naī Dillī:	Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)511
Vidyutprabhā	1994	Dravya-vijñāna: śodha-prabandha.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta Bhārati Akādemi.	P2(2)160
Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri	1997	Dhyāna-vicāra: savivecana.	Haridvāra, U. Pra:	Śrī Cintāmaṇi Pārśvanātha Jaina Śvetāmbara Mandira.	P2(2)284
Vijaya Muni	1990	Jaina nyāyāśāstra eka pariśilana.	Āgarā:	Divākara Prakāśana.	P2(2)250
Vijaya, Ratnasena		Ālocanā sūtra vivecanā.			P2(2)664
Vijaya, Ratnasena		Caityavandana sūtra vivecanā.			P2(2)663
Vijayadharmasūri		Śramaṇa bhagavān mahāvīra.	Vadodara:	Śrī śvetāmbara mūrtipūjaka jaina samgha.	P4(2)019
Vijayajinendrasūri	1993	Lokanālidvātriṃśikādīprakaraṇa: Lokanāli-ladhvalpabahutva yonistava-Bhāvaprakaraṇam Kupadṛṣṭāntaviśadīkaraṇa prakaraṇam Niśābhakte svarūpato dūṣitatva vicārātmakaṃ.	Lākhābāvala:	Śrī Harṣapūspāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)031
Vijayajinendrasūri & Cāritrasimha	1991	Śrīkātāntra (Sārasvata) vibhramasūtram: Cāritrasimha racitāvaccumiyutaṃ ; sampādakaḥ saṃśodhakaśca Vijayajinendrasūriśvaraḥ.	Lakhābāvala-Śāntipurī (Saurāṣṭra):	Śrī Harṣapūspāmṛta Jaina granthamālā.	P2(2)383
Vijayajinendrasūri & Trivedī		Nārakī citrāvalī.	Jāmanagara:	Śrī harṣa pūspāmṛta jaina granthamālā.	P2(2)254
Vijayakalāpūrṇa	1989	Sarvajña-kathita parama sāmāyika dharmā.	Jaipura:	Devendrarāja Mehatā.	P2(2)366
Vijayāmṛtasūri & Haribhadrasūri & Yaśovijaya	1957	Śrī Kalpalatāvātārikā: sā Haribhadrasūri-Śāstravārtāsamuccaya... Yaśovijaya-Syādvādakalpalatā.	Śirapura:	Jainasāhitya-wardhaka Sabhā.	P2(2)195
Vijayapadmasūri		Śrī stotrācīmṭāmaṇiḥ prakṛtasotrāprakāśaśca.		Śrī jainagrantha prakāśasabhā.	P2(2)225
Vijayarāmasūri	1984	Śrī Srutajñāna-amīdhārā: Śrī Śāntasudhārasādigranthat nākara.	Ahamadābāda:	Ācāryavijaya Rāmasūriśvaraḥ Jaina Tattvajñānaśālā.	P2(2)021



Vimaladāsa & Ṭhakuraprasādaśarm mā	1995	Saptabhaṅgītarāṅgiṇī.	Agāsa:	Śrīparamaśrutaprabhā vaka- Maṅḍala.guṇadhara.	P2(2)058
Vimalasāgarajī	1991	Śrī mahāmṛtyuñjaya pūjā vidhāna.	Dillī:	Bhāratavarṣīya anekānta vidvat pariṣad.	P2(2)089
Vimalasūri/ Hermann Jacobi & M. S. Punyavijaya [eds.]/ Shantilal M. Vora [trans.]	1968	Paumacariyaṃ: hiṃḍiāṇuvāyasahitaṃ 2.	Vārāṇasī:	Prākṛta Grantha Pariṣad. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. XII)	P2(2)641
Vimalasūri/ Hermann Jacobi & M. S. Punyavijaya [eds.]/ Shantilal M. Vora. [trans.]	1962	Paumacariyaṃ: hiṃḍiāṇuvāyasahitaṃ 1.	Vārāṇasī:	Prākṛta Grantha Pariṣad. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. VII)	P2(2)638
Vinayacandrasūri	1987	Śrīmāllināthacaritraṃ.	Mumbāi:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)033
Vinayasāgar [ed., trans.]/ Mukund Lath [trans.]	1984	Kalpasūtra Śrīdaśāśrutaskandhāntargata -śrīpariyuṣaṅkālpākhyā: vividha-varṇaka-prācīna citrakalita evaṃ Hindī- Āṅglabhāṣānuvāda sahita.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta-Bhāratī.	P1(1.5)026
Vinayasāgara [ed., trans.]	1988	Isibhāsiyāiṃ suttāiṃ.	Jayapura:	Prākṛta Bhāratī Akādami.	P2(2)567
Vinayavijaya, Siddhasena & Hemacandrasūri	1983	Arhannamaskārāvalī. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbai:	Nareśabhāi Dāhyālāla Śāha.	P4(2)036
Viraśekhara Vijaya	1968	Bandhavihāṇaṃ Uttarapayaḍi-Paesabandho = Pradeśabandhaḥ: "Premaprabhā" ṭikāsamalaṅkṛtaḥ.	Piṇḍavāḍā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyatattva-Prakāśana-Samitiḥ.	P2(2)285
Viraśekhara Vijaya	1986	Kāyasthiti-Bhavasthiti-Prakaraṇam.	Piṇḍavāḍā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyatattva-Prakāśana-Samiti.	P2(2)494
Viraśekhara Vijaya	1987	Dravyaparimāṇam 1.	Piṇḍavāḍā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyatattva-Prakāśana-Samiti.	P2(2)492
Viraśekhara Vijaya	1987	Dravyaparimāṇam 2.	Piṇḍavāḍā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyatattva-Prakāśana-Samiti.	P2(2)493
Viraśekhara Vijaya	1987	Kṣetra-Sparśanāprakaraṇam.	Piṇḍavāḍā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyatattva-Prakāśana-Samiti.	P2(2)281
Viraśekhara Vijaya	1987	Sattāvihāṇaṃ tatra svopajña Hemantaprabhācūrṇisamala ṅkṛtā Mūla Payaḍisattā (Mūlaprakṛtisattā): pariśiṣṭopeta: 18.	Piṇḍavāḍā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyatattva-Prakāśana-Samiti.	P2(2)654

Viraśekhara Vijaya	1987	Sattāvihāṇaṃ tatra svopajña Hemantaprabhācūrṇisamala nīkṛtā Mūla Payaḍisattā (Mūlaprakṛtisattā): pariśiṣtopeta: 20.	Piṇḍavādā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyā- Tattva-Prakāśana- Samiti.	P2(2)655
Viraśekhara Vijaya & Premasūrīśvara	1987	Mārgaṇāḥ: navapariśiṣtopetaḥ.	Piṇḍavārā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyā- Tattva-Prakāśana- Samiti.	P2(2)495
Viraśekharavijaya, M. & M. Jagaccandravijaya & Premaprabhā & Vijayambūsūrīśvara	1968	Bandhavihāṇam.	Piṇḍavādā:	Bhāratīya-Prācyā- Tattva-Prakāśana- Samitiḥ.	P2(2)536
Viveka	1997	Atīta.	Jabalapura:	ācārya śrī vidyāsāgara śodha samsthāna samiti.	P2(2)123
Vyas, B. [ed.]	1959	Prākṛta-Paiṅgalam bhāga 1.	Varanasi:	Prakrit Text Society.(=Prakrit Text Society Series No. II)	P2(2)634
Vyas, Bholā Shanker	1962	Prākṛta-Paiṅgalam bhāga 2.	Varanasi:	Prakrit Text Society. (=Prakrit Text Society Series No. IV).	P2(2)636
Vyas, R. T. [ed.]	1995	Studies in Jaina art and iconography and allied subjects in honor of dr. U.P. Shah/ chief editor dr. R.T. Vyas.	Vadodara:	Oriental Institute.	P1(4)007
Warren, Herbert & Virchand R. Gandhi	1912	Jainism in western garb, as a solution to life's great problems; written by Herbert Warren chiefly from notes of talks & lectures by Virchand R. Gandhi.	Madras:	Thompson & Co.	Rare books section
Warren, Herbert & Virchand R. Gandhi	1966	Jainism in western garb, as a solution to life's great problems; written by Herbert Warren chiefly from notes of talks & lectures by Virchand R. Gandhi.	Bombay:	Divine Knowledge Society.	P1(6)044
Watsa, Christanuja	1985	The English-Kannada Pocket Dictionary. Second Edition Revised and Enlarged by P. Mangesha Rau Laghu kōśa iṅgliṣū kannaḍavū. [1st ed. 1933]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.1)009



Wiesner, Ulrich	2005	Buddhisten, Jainas, Hindus: auf der Suche nach dem Gottesbild ; die Sammlung Viktor und Marianne Langen ; [anlässlich der gleichnamigen Ausstellung im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde der Stadt Köln vom 13.02.2005 - 02.10.2005].	Köln:	Edition Minerva.	730.95 W651 B927 2005
Williams, Roberts	1963	Jaina yoga: a survey of the mediaeval śrāvakācāras.	London:	Oxford University Press.	P1(6)018
Woolner, Alfred C.	1986	Introduction to Prakrit.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarsidass.	P1(1.3)001
Yādava, B.	1989	Syādvāda aura saptabhaṅgīnaya: ādhunika vyākhyā.	Vārāṇasī:	Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Śodha Samsthāna.	P2(2)211
Yamazaki, M. & Y. Ousaka	1995	A Pada index and reverse Pada index to early Jain canons.	Tokyo:	Kosei Publishing Co.	P1(1.4)019
Yaśaḥkīrti & B. B. Jaina	1986	Candappaha-cariu: (apabhraṃśa-bhāṣā kā mahatvapūrṇa carita-kāvya).	Bīnā:	Virasevā Mandira Ṭraṣṭa Prakāśana.	P2(2)148
Yaśovijaya	1980	Paṃcagranthī.	Bambāi:	Śrīyāśobhārati Jainapra kāśana.	P2(2)391
Yaśovijaya	1987	Anekāṃṭavyavasthāprakara ṇam: jainatarketyaparābhidhānam .	Mumbāi:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)023
Yaśovijaya	1988	Śrī Aṣṭasahasrītāparyavivaraṇa m.	Mumbāi:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)044
Yaśovijaya		Adhyātmamataparīkṣā. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]			P4(2)032
Yaśovijaya & Bhāvaprabha Sūri	1914?	Pratimāśatakam. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Bhāvanagara:	Śrījainaātmānandasab hā.	P4(2)029
Yaśovijaya & Hemacandra	1975	Syādvādarahasya: Kalikālasarvajña-Ācarya-Śrīmadhemacandrasūri-Viracita vītarāgastotrāṣṭamaprakāśa marmaprakāśaka laghu-madhyama-bṛhadvivaraṇṭrayātmaka.	Piṇḍavādā:	Bhāratiya Prācyatattva Prakāśana Samiti.	P2(2)207
Yaśovijaya & Premasūriśvara	1987	Svopajñavṛtyupateḥ Nayopadeśaḥ.	Mumbāi:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)032
Yaśovijaya & Rājaśekhara Vijaya	1985	Gurūtattvaviniścayaḥ: Gujarāṭi bhāvānuvāda. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbāi:	Jaina Sāhitya Vikāsa Maṇḍa la.	P4(2)030



Yašovijaya [ed.]	1976	Ārṣabhīya-carita- mahākāvyaṃ vijayollāsa- mahākāvyaṃ tathā siddhasahasranāmakośaḥ.	Bambāi:	Śrī yaśobhāratī jaina prakāśana samiti.	P2(2)517
Yašovijaya Gaṇi/ S. Saṅghavī [ed.]	1993	Jainatarkabhāṣā.	Ahmedabad:	Sañcālaka-Siṅghī Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(2)450
Yašovijaya, M.	1973	Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā.	Delhi:	Motilal Banarasidas.	P1(1.5)058
Yašovijaya/ Amritlal S. Gopani [trans.]/ Girishkumar Parmanand Shah [ed.]	1986	Jñānasāra.	Bombay, India:	Jaina Sāhitya Vikāsa Maṇḍala.	P1(1.5)059
Yašovijaya/ B. Shukla [ed.]	1966	Jaina Nyāya Khaṇḍa Khādyam.	Varanasi:	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Ser. Off.	P2(2)452
Yašovijaya/ B. Shukla [ed.]	1966	Jaina Nyāya Khaṇḍa Khādyam.	Varanasi:	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Ser. Off.	P2(2)514
Yašovijayajī	1987	Śrībandhahetubhaṅgaprakar aṇam.			P2(2)665
Yašovijayajī	1995	Uṃādiprayoga yaśasvinī mañjūśā.	Dilhī:	Anya praptisthāna Motilāla Banārasīdāsa.	P2(2)376
Yašovijayajī		Śrīrṣiṃmaṇḍala stotra saṃkṣipta vidhi tathā yantrkoṣṭaka sahita.	Vaḍodarā:	Śrīmuktikamala jaina mohanamālā.	P2(2)392
Yativṛṣabhācārya & Viśuddhamatī & Pāṭani, C.	1996	Tiloya-panṇattī = Trilokaprajñaptiḥ: Jaina- lokajñāna- siddhāntavishayaka-prācīna Prākṛtagrantha prācīna Kānaṛī pratiyoṃ ke ādhāra para prathama bāra sampādita 1.	Koṭā, Rāja:	Prakāśana Vibhāga, Śrī Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)095
Yativṛṣabhācārya & Viśuddhamatī & Pāṭani, C.	1986	Tiloya-panṇattī = Trilokaprajñaptiḥ: Jaina- lokajñāna- siddhāntavishayaka-prācīna Prākṛtagrantha prācīna Kānaṛī pratiyoṃ ke ādhāra para prathama bāra sampādita 2.	Koṭā, Rāja:	Prakāśana Vibhāga, Śrī Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)096
Yativṛṣabhācārya & Viśuddhamatī & Pāṭani, C.	1988	Tiloya-panṇattī = Trilokaprajñaptiḥ: Jaina- lokajñāna- siddhāntavishayaka-prācīna Prākṛtagrantha prācīna Kānaṛī pratiyoṃ ke ādhāra para prathama bāra sampādita 3.	Koṭā, Rāja:	Prakāśana Vibhāga, Śrī Bhāratavarshīya Digambara Jaina Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)097
Yazdani, G.	1982	The Early History of the Deccan parts I-IV. [1st ed. 1960]	New Delhi:	Oriental Books Reprint Corporation.	P1(7)026
Yazdani, G.	1982	The Early History of the Deccan parts VII-XI. [1st ed. 1960]	New Delhi:	Oriental Books Reprint Corporation.	P1(7)027



Yogīndu & B. Sital Prashad & Śāstrī	1989	Yogasāra.	Sonāgira:	Bhāratavarṣiya Anekānta Vidvat Pariṣad.	P2(2)157
Yogīndudeva & Bālacandra Adhyātmī/ S. Jaina [ed.,]	1990	Amṛtaśīti.	Udayapura: Rāja:	Śrī Digambara Jaina Mumukṣu Maṇḍala.	P2(2)471
Yogīndudeva & Vijayamatī	1989	Amṛtaśīti.	Dillī:	Bhāratavarṣiya anekānta vidvat pariṣad.	P2(2)472
Yogīndudeva/ A. N. Upadhye & Brahmadeva & Daulatarāma [eds.]	1973	Paramātmāprakāśa (Paramappapayāsu) and Yogasāra.	Agāsa:	Śrīmad Rājacandra Āśrama.	P2(2)529
Yogirāt Paṇḍitācārya/A. N. Upadhye [ed.]	1972	Gītavītarāgāprabandhaḥ.	Naī Dillī:	Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha.	P2(2)490
Zaveri, J. S. & Muni Mahendra Kumar	1992	Neuroscience & Karma. [2nd ed.]	Ladnun, Rajasthan, India:	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute.	P1(6)164
Zaveri, Jethalal S. & Mahendra Kumar	1995	Microcosmology: atom in the Jain philosophy and modern science.	Ladnun, Raj., India:	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute.	P1(6)165
Ziegler, F.	1984	A Practical Key to the Kannada Language. [6st ed. 1953]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.3)001
	1984	A Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Kannada Language. Haḷagannaḍa vyākaraṇa sūtragaḷu. Second Edition Revised and Considerably Enlarged. [1st ed. 1889]	New Delhi:	Asian Educational Services.	P3(1.2)002
	1987	Abhiśeka pūjā.	Hastināpura:	Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṁsthāna.	P2(2)323
	1988	Ācārñārcana.	Byāvāra (Rājasthāna):	Muni Śrī Hajārīmala smṛti prakāśana.	P2(2)325
	1994	Ācārya jñānasāgara mahārāja kī sāhitya sādhanā evaṁ sāṅganera jina-bimba darśana.	Jayapura:	Śrī digambara jaina atīśaya kṣetra mandira saṅghī jī.	P2(2)286
	1986	Akhila bhāratīya jaina āgama sāhitya vidvat saṁgoṣṭhī tā. 16 se 18 okṭobar, 1986 ke avasara para prakāśita smaraṇikā. [English with sections in Devanagari]	Ahamadābāda:	Prākṛta jaina vidyā vikāsa phaṇḍa.	P1(1.4)011
		Ātmānubhūti no eka pipasu.	Kolhāpura:	Śrī śvetāmbara mūni jaina saṅgha.	P4(2)007
	1982	Āvaśyakaniryuktīḥ 1, Sāmāyikādhyāya sampūrṇa.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Bherulāla Kanaiyālā Koṭhārī Dhārmika Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)143



1981	Āvaśyakaniryuktiḥ 2, (Śeṣādhyayanapañcakarūpā).	Mumbaī:	Śrī Bherulāla Kanaiyālāla Koṭhārī Dhārmika Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)144
1974	Bhagavān mahāvīra. Bhagavatī ārādhana: ācāryasrī Aparājita Sūri racita Vijayodayā ṭikā tathā tadanusārī hindi ṭikā sahita.	Kalakattā:	Jaina bhavana.	P2(2)373 P2(2)686
1981	Bhagavatī-joda 1 14. Jaya vāñmaya/ [Jayācārya]. Bhagawan Mahavir & Universal Peace. [in urdū].	Lāḍanūm:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)185 P5(2)002
1988	Bharateśa Vaibhava 1, Bhogavijaya.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)153
1989	Bharateśa Vaibhava 2, Digvijaya.	Solāpura:	Jaina Saṃskṛti Saṃrakṣaka Saṃgha.	P2(2)154
	Bhāshārahasya prakaraṇam. Amadāvāda:	Dhoḷakā, Ji.	Divya Darśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)188
1987	Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsaḥ, [1987] = 2044 V.S.).	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)043
1974	Dasaveāliyam.	Lāḍanūm:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī.	P2(2)394
1984	Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ 1.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)002
1987	Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ 2.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)003
1984	Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ 3.	Mumbaī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)004
1979	Die Bekehrung des Königs Nami: Legenden aus dem Uttaradhyayana-Sutra.	Leipzig [u.a.]:	Kiepenheuer.	704.948944 M851 B424 1979
1983	Indologica Taurinensia: Official Organ of the International Association of Sanskrit Studies Volume XI 1983: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Jaina Canonical and Narrative Literature (Strasbourg, 16th-19th June 1981).	Torino:	Edizioni Jollygrafica.	P1(1.4)012
1983	Indologica Taurinensia: Official Organ of the International Association of Sanskrit Studies Volume XIV 1987-88: Professor Colette Caillat Felicitation Volume.	Torino:	Edizioni Jollygrafica.	P1(6)020
	Jaina ratnāsara.	Kalakattā:	Śrī jaina sāhitya prakāśana samiti.	P2(2)338
1985	Jaina sāhitya samāroha guccha 1. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbai:	Śrī Mahāvīra vidyālaya.	P4(2)016



1987	Jaina Sāhitya Samāroha guccha 2. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mumbai:	Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya.	P4(2)017
	Jaina samāja kī gaurava, pragatiśīla cintaka jaina bhāratī, mahattarā sādhvī śrī Mṛgāvati śrī jī mahārāja (1926-1986) samkṣipta jījana- paricaya.			P2(2)353
	Jaina tīrtha darśana.	Naī Dillī:	Lālacanda eṇḍa sansa.	P2(2)228
1975	Janmasmṛti grantha: Śrī satśruta sevā sādhanā kendra daśābdī samāroha 1975-1985.	Gāndhinagara:	Ādhyatmika sādhanā kendra.	P4(2)014
	Jīvacaraḥ saṭīkaḥ.			P2(3)025
1981	Mahotsava sahasrābdī mahāmastakābhīṣeka 1981 mahotsava citrāvalī.	Śravaṇabelagola :	Es. ḍī. Je. Em. Āī. Mainejīng kameṭī.	P2(2)012
1993	Mastakābhīṣeka 1993.	Śravaṇabelagola :	Mahāmastakābhīṣeka mahōtsava ācaraṇe samitiya pracāra vibhāga.	P3(2)063
1981	Nitya vidhi tathā śikṣāpatrī. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Amadābāda:	Śrī akṣarapuruṣottama samsthā.	P4(2)040
1988	Pañca pratikramaṇa sūtro (sārtha).	Jamanagara:	Śrī Harṣa Puṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P4(2)004
1980	Pittura dall'India tantrica: mantra mandala yantra.	Roma:	L'attico-esse arte.	P1(4)054
1991	Praśamaratiprakaraṇam: ṭīkā-cūrni sahitam.	Lākhābāvala- Śantipurī, Saurāstra:	Śrī Harṣapūṣpāmṛta Jaina granthamālā.	P2(3)015
1983	Pūjya āriyakā śrī ratnamatī abhinandana grantha.	Ḍomāpura:	Prakāśana Vibhāga, Śrī Bhāratavarṣīya Digambara Jaina Mahāsabhā.	P2(2)258
1973	Religion and Culture of the Jains.	Calcutta:	University of Calcutta.	294.4 S619 R382 1973
1981	Samanasuttam.	Varanasi:	Sarva sevasangha.	P2(2)218
	Śramaṇa āvaśyaka sūtra.	Jodhapura:	Samyag jñāna pracāraka maṇḍala.	P2(2)227
	Śrāvaka sāmāyika pratikramaṇa sūtra sarala savidhi sārtha.	Jayapura:	Samyag jñāna pracāraka maṇḍala.	P2(2)009
1981	Sravana Belgola: Where to go & what to see in Sravana Belgola.			P1(4)041
	Śravaṇabelagolā.	Dillī:	Lāla canda eṇḍa samsa.	P2(2)377



1990	Śrī 108 Jaina tīrtha darśanāvalī: Śrī Samavasaraṇa mahāmandira (Pālitānā) māṃ pratishṭhita thayela 108 Jaina tīrthonī tīrtha sañcayikā. [Gujarati with English sections]	Pālitānā:	Śrī 108 Jaina Tīrtha Darśana Bhavana Ṭraṣṭa.	P1(4)027
1986	Śrī Bharateśvara bāhubali vṛttiḥ 2, Dvitiyo vibhāga.	Ahamadābāda:	Śrī Śrutajñāna Prasāraka Sabhā.	P2(3)018
1990	Śrī loka prakāśa 1, Dravyaloka; (sarga 1 thī 11). [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mum̄baī:	Koṭhārī Bherulāla Kanaiyālāla Rīlijīyasa Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)024
1990	Śrī loka prakāśa 2, Kṣetraloka (pūrvārdha); 12 thī 20 sarga. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mum̄baī:	Koṭhārī Bherulāla Kanaiyālāla Rīlijīyasa Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)025
1990	Śrī loka prakāśa 3, Kṣetraloka (uttarārdha); sarga 21 thī 27 sudhī, yantra tathā citro sahita. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mum̄baī:	Koṭhārī Bherulāla Kanaiyālāla Rīlijīyasa Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)026
1990	Śrī loka prakāśa 4, Kālaloka (pūrvārdha); sarga 28 thī 31 sudhī. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mum̄baī:	Koṭhārī Bherulāla Kanaiyālāla Rīlijīyasa Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)027
1990	Śrī loka prakāśa 5, Kālaloka (uttarārdha); sarga 32 thī 37 sudhī. [Gujarati contains Devanagari]	Mum̄baī:	Koṭhārī Bherulāla Kanaiyālāla Rīlijīyasa Ṭraṣṭa.	P4(2)028
1968	Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya suvarṇamahotsava graṃtha 1.	Bombay:	Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya Prakāśana.	P4(2)001
1968	Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya suvarṇamahotsava graṃtha 2.	Bombay:	Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya Prakāśana.	P4(2)002
1991	Śrī samagra jaina cāturmasa sūcī.	Bambaī:	Śrī samagra jaina cāturmasa sūcī prakāśana pariṣad.	P2(2)356
1975	Śrīmad Rājacandra.	Agāsa:	Śrīmad Rājacandra āśrama.	P2(2)360
1988	Śrīstotraratnākaraprathamab hāgaḥ saṭīkaḥ: prathamob hāgaḥ	Mum̄baī:	Śrī Jinaśāsana Ārādhana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(3)029
	Stuti taramḡinī (saṃskṛta bhāga 2).			P2(2)010
1986	Sudhārasa stavana saṃgraha.	Pālitānā:	Kāntilāla Ḍī. Śāha.	P2(2)099



1977	Tantra-Kunst, Jaina-Kosmologie: 15. - 19. Jahrhundert ; [Ausstellung vom 30. September bis Ende Dezember 1977].	Köln:	Galerie Bagera.	704.94894407 B251 T169 1977
1978	The life of Lord Shri Mahavira: as represented in the Kalpasutra paintings.	Ahmedabad:	Nawab.	294.463 N328 L722 1978
1980	Tirtha darśana 1.	Madras:	Shree Mahavir Jain Kalyan Sangh.	P2(2)326
1980	Tirtha darśana 2.	Madras:	Shree Mahavir Jain Kalyan Sangh.	P2(2)327
1992	Upamiti bhavaprapañcā kathā 1, Pūrvārddha.	Dholakā:	Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)272
1992	Uttarajjhayanāni.	Lāḍanūm, Rājasthāna:	Jaina Viśva Bhāratī Samasthana.	P2(2)393
1987	Vairāgya kalpalatā 1.	Lākhābāvala- Śāntipurī:	Śrī Harṣapūṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā.	P2(3)001
	Viśeṣāvaśyaka-bhāṣyam bhāga 1.	Mumbaī:	Divya Darśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)183
	Viśeṣāvaśyaka-bhāṣyam bhāga 2.	Mumbaī:	Divya Darśana Ṭraṣṭa.	P2(2)184
1985	Vivēkābhyudaya. Vidyānanda-ṣaṣṭhyabdi vinayañjali-viśeṣānka. Mārc 9-epril 1.			P3(2)066
1987	Yogasāra (samaśloki tathā gujarātī anuvāda sahita). [Gujarati contains Devanagari and English]	Mumbaī:	Jaina Sāhitya Vikāsa Maṇḍala.	P4(2)033